

HEADQUARTERS  
12th Marines  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 1 of 9 Copies  
3/AMG/trb  
5750  
Ser: 009-67  
10 Mar 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer  
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)  
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF  
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 February to 28 February 1967

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2  
(b) FMFPACO 5750.8

Encl: ✓(1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of reference (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be down graded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.10.

*William R. Morrison*  
WILLIAM R. MORRISON

UNCLASSIFIED

12TH MAR CMD CHRON

FEB 1967

HEADQUARTERS  
12th Marines  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
FPO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 Feb 1967 to 28 Feb 1967

INDEX

- PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
- PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY
- PART III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
- PART IV - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

## PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA1. DESIGNATIONCOMMANDER

12th Marines (-)(Rein)

Colonel William S. MORRISON (1-28 Feb)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

Hq Btry, 12th Marines

Captain T. E. SWINEY (1-28 Feb)

1st Bn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel L. W. LARSEN (1-15 Feb)

Lieutenant Colonel W. H. RICE (16-28 Feb)

2d Bn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel W. L. GORE (1-28 Feb)

3d Bn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel C. S. KIRCHMAN (1-28 Feb)

4th Bn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel D. JONES (1-28 Feb)

ATTACHED UNITS

1st 8" How Btry (SP)

Captain P. E. ROUSH (1-28 Feb)

1st 155mm Gun Btry (SP)

Major E. D. LITZENBURGER (1-28 Feb)

1st Bn, 40th Arty (USA)

Lieutenant Colonel R. E. LENZER (1-28 Feb)

2nd Bn, 94th Arty (USA)

Lieutenant Colonel R. G. TREFFRY (1-28 Feb)

2. LOCATION

1-28 Feb: Dong Ha (Artillery Complex), RVN

3. STAFF OFFICERS

XO

Lieutenant Colonel M. S. CAMPBELL 034202 (1-28 Feb)

S-1/Adj

1st Lt J. F. PERRY 090222 (1-28 Feb)

PersO

2nd Lt A. E. PLASHEFF 099811 (1-28 Feb)

S-3/2

Major A. M. GRAY 056067 (1-28 Feb)

Asst S-2

2nd Lt J. T. FANNING 093609 (1-28 Feb)

Asst S-3

Major R. J. WHEELLOCK 062196 (1-28 Feb)

Asst S-3

Capt S. L. MAYS 075232 (16-28 Feb)

Asst S-3/AO

Capt G. GOLDEN 076242 (1-28 Feb)

Asst S-3/AO

Capt H. P. PATE 080628 (1-28 Feb)

S-4

Major J. P. SMITH 066114 (1-28 Feb)

Asst S-4/SupO

Major N. C. FARRINGTON Jr. 056065 (1-28 Feb)

MTO

Capt J. R. KNIGHT 075104 (1-28 Feb)

Ordno

2nd Lt W. E. LEE 093684 (1-28 Feb)

UNCLASSIFIED

|                             |                                            |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| S-5 (Civil Affairs          | Capt H. N. MEANS 075653 (1-28 Feb)         |
| Asst FSCC (Fwd)             | LtCol D. B. BARKER 051846 (1-28 Feb)       |
| Asst FSCC (Div)             | LtCol W. H. RICE 052158 (1-15 Feb)         |
| Asst FSCC (Fwd)             | WO B. F. PAGE 099169 (1-28 Feb)            |
| Asst FSCC (Div)             | Capt R. J. MCNEAL 084234 (1-2 Feb)         |
| Asst FSCC (Div)             | Capt J. J. POWERS 070566 (3-28 Feb)        |
| NGFO/FSCC (Div)             | Lt L. K. SPRINGSTEAD 632262 USN (1-28 Feb) |
| Asst NGFO/FSCC (Div)        | Lt J. M. C. MAXTON 520531 USN (1-28 Feb)   |
| Asst NGFO/FDC               | Lt (jg) M. A. FULTON 686540 USN (1-28 Feb) |
| Asst NGFO/FDC               | Lt (jg) J. G. GODLEY 687739 USN (1-28 Feb) |
| NGFO Spotter/<br>LVTH-6 FDO | 2nd Lt W. J. CAHILL 096312 (1-28 Feb)      |
| Commo                       | Major R. A. BECKER 071327 (1-28 Feb)       |
| Sur/MetroO                  | 2nd Lt L. O. HOSKIN Jr. 082720 (1-28 Feb)  |
| Surgeon                     | Lt P. E. TOCKETT 674176 USN (1-28 Feb)     |
| Chaplain                    | Lt Cmdr R. L. HUSTIN 593560 USN (1-28 Feb) |
| Hq Commandant               | Capt T. E. SWYNEY 078948 (1-28 Feb)        |
| USA LNO (1/40)              | 1st Lt R. J. TIPA 02318367 (1-28 Feb)      |
| USA LNO (2/94)              | Capt E. T. BOWEN 05210421 (1-28 Feb)       |
| ARVN LNO                    | Lt LE THANH VIEN 202568 (1-28 Feb)         |

#### 4. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

| <u>USMC</u> |            | <u>USN</u> |            | <u>USA</u> |           |            |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| <u>Off</u>  | <u>Enl</u> | <u>Off</u> | <u>Enl</u> | <u>Off</u> | <u>WO</u> | <u>Enl</u> |
| 179         | 2958       | 11         | 39         | 60         | 7         | 1065       |



PART II  
NARRATIVE SUMMARY

010001H - 282400H Feb 67

The 2d Battalion (-)(Rein) provided support in the DANANG TAOR under OPCON 1st Marine Division (11th Marines) during this period. See CO 2/12 Command Chronology Ser: 027-67 of 1 March 1967 (Appended as enclosure (2) to TAB A PART IV)

The 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), comprised of Headquarters Battery (Fwd), Battery C 1/13 (13-28 Feb), Battery D 2/12 (15-28 Feb) and reinforced by fire from Btry T 4/12 (3d Prov 155 How Btry and 1st Plt 8" How Btry) (13-28 Feb), provided fire support for Operation CHINOOK II during the period 122400H - 282400H February 1967. The battalion fired 1882 missions expending 6,561 rounds during the period. See CO 3/12 Command Chronology 5750 of 3 March 1967 (Appended as enclosure (3) to TAB A Part IV)

The 4th Battalion (-)(Rein), comprised of Headquarters Battery, Battery C 1/13 (1-12 Feb), Battery D 2/12 (5-14 Feb), Mortar Battery 1/12 (5-13 Feb), Battery E 2/12, 1st 155mm Gun Battery (-) (Rein)(SP) FMF, 1st Provisional 155mm Howitzer Battery and the 2d Provisional 155mm Howitzer Battery provided fire support to the PHU BAI TAOR and the CHINOOK operating area during the period. The battalion fired 1075 missions expending 3,577 rounds inspt of the PHU BAI TOAR and 1757 missions expending 6,319 rounds in support of operation CHINOOK. See CO 4/12 Command Chronology 5750 of 5 March 1967 (Appended as enclosure (3) to TAB A Part IV)

The 12th Marines (-)(Rein), comprised of the 1st Battalion (-)(Rein), the 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (Rein)(USA), the 2d Battalion, 94th Artillery (Rein)(USA), Battery I 3/12 (Rein) (D/S KHE SANH TAOR), and the 1st Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company, FMF (6 LVTH-6) fired 14,495 missions expending 63,092 rounds in support of Operation PRAIRIE, the KHE SANH TAOR and ARVN-GVN (RF/PF) forces throughout QUANG TRI Province. Highlights of operations, significant missions and other pertinent data are contained in TAB B (12th Marines Frag Orders), TAB D (12th Marines Journal, TAB E (Daily SITREP) and TAB F (Supplemental SITREP - Operation HIGHRISE - DMZ/NVA Firing) to Part IV.

## PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTINGS OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSA. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

| <u>UNIT AND TASK ORGANIZATION</u> | <u>LOCATION/COORD</u>  | <u>MISSIONS</u>               |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 12th Marine Regiment (-)(Rein)    | Dong Ha YD 225595      | G/S 3dMarDiv                  |
| Headquarters Battery              | -do- -do-              |                               |
| Battery "I" 3d Bn, 12th Mar       | Khe Sanh XD 851415     | Spt 1st Bn<br>3dMar(Attached) |
| 1st Plt, 1st Arm Amphib Co        | Dong Ha YD 348696      | D/S 4th Mar                   |
| 1st Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)    | J.J. Carroll YD 062548 | D/S 3d Mar                    |
| Headquarters Battery              | -do- -do-              |                               |
| Battery "A" 1st Bn, 40th Arty     | -do- YD 061545         |                               |
| Battery "C" 1st Bn, 40th Arty     | -do- YD 085540         |                               |
| Mortar Battery 1/12               | -do- YD 164402         |                               |
| 2nd Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)    | Da Nang                | D/S 1stMarDiv                 |
| 3d Bn, 12th Marines (-)           | Opn Chinook YD 642278  | D/S 3/26                      |
| Headquarters Battery              | -do- -do-              |                               |
| Battery "C" 1st Bn, 13th Mar      | -do- 526313            |                               |
| Battery "D" 2nd Bn, 12 th Mar     | -do- 164403            |                               |
| 4th Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)    | Phu Bai YD 888127      | Spt Phu Bai<br>TAOR           |
| Headquarters Battery              | -do- -do-              |                               |
| Battery "E" 2nd Bn, 12th Mar      | -do- YD 884127         |                               |
| 1st 155 Gun Battery (-)(Rein)     | -do- YD 893128         |                               |
| 1st Prov 155 How Battery          | -do- YD 888127         |                               |
| 2nd Prov 155 How Battery          | Opn Chinook YD 642278  |                               |
| Det 1st 155 Gun Battery           | -do- -do-              |                               |
| 1st Composite Prov Bn             | Gio Linh YD 213741     |                               |
| Det Headquarters Battery 1/12     | -do- -do-              |                               |
| Battery "C" 1st Bn, 12th Mar      | -do- 214739            |                               |
| Battery "B", 2nd Bn, 94th Arty    | -do- 213741            |                               |
| 1st Bn, 40th Arty USA (-)(Rein)   | Dong Ha YD 221598      | G/S                           |
| Headquarters Battery              | -do- 223599            |                               |
| Service Battery                   | -do- 229597            |                               |
| Battery "B"                       | -do- 229598            |                               |
| Battery "F" 2nd Bn, 12th Mar      | -do- 214597            |                               |
| Battery "K" 4th Bn, 12th Mar      | -do- 214597            |                               |
| Det 19th Supt and Svc Co          | -do- 235595            |                               |
| 2nd Bn, 94th Arty USA (-)(Rein)   | J.J. Carroll YD 063546 |                               |
| Headquarters Battery              | -do- -do-              |                               |
| Service Battery                   | Dong Ha 235595         |                               |
| Battery "C"                       | -do- 058543            |                               |
| Battery "Q" 6th Bn, 27th Arty     | J.J. Carroll 063549    |                               |
| Battery "M" 4th Bn, 12th Mar      | -do- 060546            |                               |

**B. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED**

- (1) 1-28 Feb 1967 12th Marines (-)(Rein) continued to provide artillery support for Operation PRAIRIE II throughout the Quang Tri AOR  
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 260215Z Jan 67
- (2) 1-12 Feb 1967 4th Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) inspt of Operation CHINOOK  
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 181515Z Jan 67
- (3) 12-28 Feb 1967 3d Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) in support of Operation CHINOOK  
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 100537Z Feb 67
- (4) 1-28 Feb 1967 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided support to 3d Recon Bn operations H-S 429 through H-S 494  
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv OpO 377-66
- (5) 25-28 Feb 1967 12th Marines (-)(Rein) conducted Operation HIGHRISE (Artillery Fires in the DMZ and North Vietnam)  
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67  
See TAB F (Opn HIGHRISE) to PART IV
- (6) See 12th Marines Dairy SITREP's for Highlights of Operations and Significant Missions.

Ref: TAB E to PART IV

**C. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON ENEMY**

- (1) Following cumulative casualties for period:

| <u>FIRING UNIT</u> | <u>KIA</u>         |             | <u>WIA</u>  |             |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                    | <u>CONF</u>        | <u>PROB</u> | <u>CONF</u> | <u>PROB</u> |
| 1/12 (-)(Rein)     | 1                  | 2           |             | 1           |
| 2/12 (-)(Rein)     | (OPCON 1st MarDiv) |             |             |             |
| 3/12 (-)(Rein)     | 13                 | 81          |             | 10          |
| 4/12 (-)(Rein)     | 17                 | 40          |             | 30          |
| 1/40 (-)(Rein)     | 11                 | 11          |             |             |
| 2/94 (-)(Rein)     | 51                 |             |             |             |
| LVTH-6             | 6                  |             |             |             |
| Total              | 99                 | 134         | 41          |             |

Enclosure (1)  
1 - III - 2

D. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED

(1) Battle/Non-Battle: Period 1-28 Feb 67

|                 | <u>USMC</u> |            | <u>USN</u> |            |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                 | <u>OFF</u>  | <u>ENL</u> | <u>OFF</u> | <u>ENL</u> |
| Hq Battery      | 0/0         | 0/4        | 0/0        | 0/0        |
| 1/12 (-) (Rein) | 0/0         | 0/3        | 0/0        | 0/0        |
| 2/12 (-) (Rein) | 0/1         | 0/1        | 0/0        | 0/0        |
| 3/12 (-) (Rein) | 0/0         | 0/0        | 0/0        | 0/0        |
| 4/12 (-) (Rein) | 0/0         | 1/0        | 0/0        | 0/0        |
| 1/40 (-) (Rein) | 0/0         | 1/0        | 0/0        | 0/0        |
| 2/94 (-) (Rein) | 0/0         | 0/0        | 0/0        | 0/0        |
| Total           | 0/1         | 2/8        | 0/0        | 0/0        |

E. NEW TECHNIQUES EMPLOYED

(1) 26-28 February 1967. The regiment effected 4 night movements of artillery ammunition resupply utilizing organic motor Transport and provisional security personnel augmented by M-42 (Twin-Forties) and M-52 (Quad-.50 Cal) weapons. Convoy ammunition trains were moved from Dong Ha to Cam Lo (distance of 12 Km) and Dong Ha to Gio Linh Outpost (distance of 15 Km) without incident.

F. COMMAND RELATIONS. No significant events.

G. EQUIPMENT

(1) The motor transport equipment deadline rate for the regiment approximate 20% during the period. Deadline rate for Headquarters Battery was 14%.

H. LOGISTICS. No significant events or problem areas.

I. CIVIC ACTION

(1) MEDCAP projects were conducted in conjunction with a PHYSWAR Team in the vicinity of Dong Ha. 1236 Vietnamese personnel were treated during the period

(2) Active efforts in the "Personal Response" project continued to emphasize improving relations with the ARVN. 300 School kits were distributed to dependents of the ARVN staff at the Dong Ha Recruit Training Center. 30 pounds of clothing were distributed to families of deceased ARVN soldiers of the 1st ARVN Regiment at Quang Tri

J. PERSONNEL.

- (1) This regiment joined 9 USMC officers, 106 USMC enlisted, 1 USN officer and 2 USN enlisted.
- (2) Dropped 10 USMC officers, 96 USMC enlisted, no USN officers, and 5 USN enlisted
- (3) Critical shortages exist in the following MOS's:

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 0121 | 0848 |
| 0239 | 0849 |
| 0846 | 2529 |
| 0847 | 2841 |

K. INTELLIGENCE

- (1) A strong effort was initiated to improve military target acquisition in the DMZ and North Vietnam.
- (2) Interpreters were assigned on a daily basis to 12th Marine patrols. By utilizing the rewards program with the interpreters, the threat of mines and booby traps should be minimized
- (3) Heavy mortar concentrations were fired at 12th Marine units and Army attachments in the Gio Linh area. Casualties have been extremely light due to quick counter mortar response and well prepared positions.
- (4) With an improvement in the weather, 12th Marine A)'s flew 31 missions for a total of 64.7 hours. Precision Registrations were given a high priority during this period.

L. COMMUNICATIONS

- (1) General.
  - a. Continued emphasis has been placed on improving and up-grading the overall regimental communication system. All units have been improving their physical operating facilities and expanding their sand-bag reinforcements.
  - b. The personnel situation continued to improve during February through the joining of key supervisory personnel and personnel in the 2543 MOS field.
  - c. There was no appreciable drop in communication reliability throughout the Monsoon season.

d. Staff visits were made to all artillery units in the DaNang, Phu Bai and Dong Ha enclaves. It was determined that there should be an across-the-board increase of AN/PRC-25 radios within the regiment. A D/S battalion, for example, can not meet all FM radio commitments with an allowance of 15 AN/PRC-25's. The D/S battalion had a total of 28 FM radios (9 PRC-6, 9, and 10). The improved operational characteristics of the new equipment cannot compensate for the corresponding loss of the old FM equipment.

(2) Radio.

a. Radio communications continued to operate efficiently and reliably during this reporting period. A new ~~FM~~ radio circuit (AN/PRC-47) between regiment and 3/12 (currently involved in Operation CHINOCK) was established. Regimental Fire Direction Net #2 was activated to carry over-load traffic from Regimental FD Net #1.

b. There continues to be a certain amount of interference experienced on a number of radio circuits. This interference has been caused by commercial radio stations and fishing vessels off the coast of Vietnam. It has been possible, in most cases, to operate through the interference.

(3) Wire.

a. There have been no significant changes in wire communication. All units are continuing to improve their wire constructions (i.e. overheading, burying, installing alternate wire lines and frames, etc.).

b. Headquarters Battery received 50% of its authorized allowance of TA-312 telephones during this period.

(4) Radio Relay.

a. A number of changes have been made in radio relay communications. On 6 February, the regiment established a TRC-27 circuit between Camp J. J. Carroll and the 12th Marines CP. This circuit provided direct communications with the 3d Marines, 1/12, and 2/94 (USA). This circuit was operated until 26 Feb, with the following operational efficiency:

Total Hours involved - 492.41  
 Total Hours operational - 453  
 Total Hours down - 39.41  
 Operational Efficiency - 92.14%

b. On 26 Feb, the Camp J. J. Carroll terminal was moved to Gio Linh to support the Composite Artillery Battalion (formed around the nucleus of the 1/12 command element). The following channel allocation has been effected on the Gio Linh/12th Mar circuit:

Channel 1 - Order wire  
 2 - 12th Mar to B 2/94 (FDC)  
 3 - 12th Mar to C 1/12 (FDC)  
 4 - 12th Mar to Comp Arty Bn (FDC)  
 5 - 12th Mar to Comp Arty Bn (FDC)  
 6 - Comp Arty Bn to 1/12 (J.J. CARROLL)  
 7 - 12th Mar to I 3/4  
 8 - 12th Mar to Comp Arty Bn (covered TT circuit)

SECRET  
 Enclosure(1)

This circuit has been run with an operational efficiency of 98.9% for the period 26 Feb - 1 March 1967.

c. In addition to the above TRC-27 circuit, Headquarters Battery has been allocated the following radio relay channels:

Div TRC-97, Dong Ha to Phu Bai

Channel 6 Click (Admin) to Shove (Admin)  
Channel 11 Click (FDC) to Shove (COC)

12th Mar MRC-62, Dong Ha to JJ Carroll

Channel 1 Click (Admin) to Goose (Admin)  
Channel 2 Click (FDC) to Monroe (FDC)  
Channel 3 Click (FDC to Crowd (FSCC)  
Channel 4 Click (Admin) to Monroe (Admin)

Div (Fwd) TRC-27, Dong Ha to JJ Carroll

Channel 2 1/12 (J.J. Carroll) to Comp Arty Bn (Gio Linh)  
Channel 6 Click (FDC) to Goose (FDC)

(5) Communication Center.

a. During the month of February, the Communication Center processed 1262 incoming and 292 outgoing messages.

(6) Supply/Maintenance.

a. On 18 Feb, an electronic equipment calibration team arrived in the Dong Ha area and serviced all of this units electronic test equipment.

M. WEATHER. With the exception of curtailing AO flights, the seasonal monsoons have not adversely effected artillery support operations.

N. FIRE SUPPORT.

(1) During the month the regiment fired the following missions:

|                     |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| Observed missions   | 1136   |
| Unobserved missions | 5516   |
| Registrations       | 44     |
| H&I missions        | 7799   |
| Total               | 14,495 |

(2) The following ammunition was expended firing these missions:

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| 105mm High Explosive | 40,158 |
| 105mm Illumination   | 3,567  |
| 105mm Smoke WP       | 1,068  |

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| 107mm High Explosive     | 2,214 |
| 107mm Illumination       | 408   |
| 107mm Smoke WP           | 149   |
| 155mm High Explosive     | 6,708 |
| 155mm Illumination       | 875   |
| 155mm Smoke WP           | 201   |
| 155mm Gun High Explosive | 460   |
| 155mm Gun Smoke WP       | 26    |
| 8" How High Explosive    | 461   |
| 175 Gun (SP)             | 6,787 |

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| Total | 63,092 |
|-------|--------|

O. AIR SUPPORT. Not applicable

P. ACTIVATIONS/DEACTIVATIONS/REDESIGNATIONS.

(1) L Composite Artillery Battalion was activated on 26 February 1967 composed of Battery C, 1st Bn, 12th Marines, Battery B, 2nd Bn, 94th Artillery U.S.A. and Detachment Hq Battery, 1st Bn, 12th Marines with the mission of firing at military targets in the DMZ and North Vietnam.

Q. CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIES.

(1) Divine Services:

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Conducted by Regimental Chaplain | 35  |
| Attendance                       | 517 |
| Catholic Services in units       | 21  |
| Attendance                       | 255 |

(2) Professional Counseling 56

(3) Pastoral Calls

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| "D" Med        | 12  |
| Field Contacts | 520 |

(4) Conferences

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Regimental Officers                | 22 |
| Regimental Staff                   | 4  |
| Division Forward Chaplains meeting | 2  |

(5) Lectures

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| Religions and Customs in Vietnam | 2  |
| Attendance                       | 24 |

(6) Trips made:

One to Khe Sanh for services  
One each week to Cam Lo for services  
Two to Gio Linh  
One trip to BaLong



R. TRAINING. The following recaps the training during the period:

(1) Formal school quotas filled by the Regiment.

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| III MAF Vietnamese language      | 1 |
| Basic Ammo Tech                  | 1 |
| Registered Publication Custodian | 1 |
| Basic Infantry wps repair        | 2 |
| Motion Picture Operator          | 2 |
| Special Weapons Training         | 2 |
| MUMMS                            | 2 |
| Embarkation School               | 2 |

(2) Training was conducted and initiated throughout the Regiment in conjunction with operational commitments. Coverage included informal schools on preventative maintenance of Multi-fuel vehicles, Troop Indoctrination, Rules of Engagement, refinement of Battalion/Battery Fire Direction Center and firing procedures, MOS training, and cross training in related MOS's (i.e. 2511 and 2531). Additionally day/night defensive drills were conducted and continued emphasis placed on building and improvement of fortified positions.

PART IV

CHRONOLOGY OF SUBORDINATE COMMANDS  
AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

- Filed App* TAB "A" - CHRONOLOGIES OF SUBORDINATE COMMANDS
- ✓ TAB "B" - FRAG ORDERS (\*2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, & 11)
  - ✓ TAB "D" - JOURNALS
  - ✓ TAB "E" - PERIODIC REPORTS SITREP, #32-60
  - ✓ TAB "F" - OPERATION HIGHRISE (*Supplement to SITREP*)

**SECRET****HAS BEEN SENT**

IMMEDIATE ACTION

091940Z FEB 67

TO TWELFTH MARINES

CO ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

INFO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG THIRD MARDIV

FOURTH MARINES

THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

BT

**S E C R E T**

ROUGH RIDER FRAG 0 2-67

A. THIRD MARDIV MSG 080721Z FEB 67

B. THIRD MARDIV (FWD) 090840Z FEB 67

C. THIRD MARDIV CPO 416-66 (ROUGH RIDER)

D. DIVO 02020.2E

1. REFS A AND B DIRECT ROUGH RIDER SCHEDULE FOR PERIOD OF 12-13 FEB 67 TO MOVE HEADQUARTERS 4TH MARINES AND HEADQUARTERS 3D BN

COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.COPY 4 OF SEVEN COPIES

CUE: 109

PAGE TWO YIAE **S E C R E T**

12TH MARINES FROM DONG HA TO CHINOOK OP AREA AND MORT BTRY 1/12 AND CERTAIN 3/4 EQUIP FROM PHU BAI TO DONG HA. SCHEDULE AS FOLLOWS:

| DATE/TIME      | FROM    | TO      |
|----------------|---------|---------|
| 121000H FEB 67 | DONG HA | PHU BAI |
| 130900H FEB 67 | PHU BAI | DONG HA |

2. BE PREPARED TO ANSWER CALLS IN SUPPORT OF SUBJECT CONVOY PERTINENT CALL SIGNS AS FOLLOWS:

A. FORWARD OBSERVER - PORTRAYAL 62

B. AC - SACRED (LTR SUFFIX)

C. 12TH MAR COC/FDC - PARKGREEN

D. 2D BN 94TH ARTY (USA) - PETERSON 9

E. 1ST BN 40 TH ARTY (USA) - PETERSON 9

F. 1ST BN 40 TH ARTY (USA) - O'BRIEN 9

G. 2D PROV 155 HOWITZER BTRY - PRETEXT TANGO

H. 4TH BN 12TH MAR - PRETEXT

I. 1ST LIAISON - PARKGREEN 62

3. SUPPORTING UNITS ACTIVATE CONDUCT OF FIRE NET 36.0 (M-462) NLT 0800

each day OF SCHEDULED MOVEMENT.

4. CRYPTOGRAPHIC AND AUTHENTICATION

A. AUTHENTICATION CODE - KAC-QTT

PAGEONE OF TWO PAGES

091940Z FEB 67

**SECRET**

TAB-8

2-67

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

B. NUMERAL CODE - KAC-QT

C. OP CODE KAC - PX1

5. THIS HQS WILL PROVIDE LNO AT LAVANG, AO, AND NGF TEAM

6. FOR 4TH BN 12TH MAR. PREPARE MORTAR BTRY 1/12 FOR MOVEMENT  
FROM PHU BAI TO DONG HA 13 FEB 67

GP-4

TCR: 09/2135Z FEB 67/TF/ADM

091940Z FEB 67/GCE: 109 PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

## NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)  
S/N 0107-705-4200COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINE BNPT.**SECRET**

(when filled in)

CmL 128

|             |                       |            |  |                 |       |            |                          |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|--|-----------------|-------|------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |  | PHONE EXT. NR.  |       | PAGE       |                          | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOO    |  | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR. | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |            |  | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             | 111445Z FEB 67        |            |  | ACTION          |       |            |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       |            |  | INFO            |       |            |                          |          |         |          |

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY/OUTGOING

FR: TWELFTH MARINES  
TO: FOURTH BN 12TH MARINES  
THIRD BN 12TH MARINES  
INFO: THIRD MARDIV (FWD)  
CG THIRD MARDIV  
FOURTH MARINES  
THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

COPY 5 OF SIX COPIES

SECRET

ROUGH RIDER - DISPLACEMENT OF 3RD MT BN

3-67

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 080725Z FEB 67

B. THIRD MARDIV OPO 416-66 (ROUGH RIDER)

C. DIV 02000.2R

1. REF A DIRECTS A ROUGH RIDER SCHEDULE FOR PERIOD OF 13-15  
FEB 67 TO MOVE 3D MT BN (-) FROM DANANG TO PHU BAI.

SCHEDULE AS FOLLOWS:

| DATE/TIME   | FROM    | TO      |
|-------------|---------|---------|
| 150900H FEB | DANANG  | PHU BAI |
| 140900H FEB | PHU BAI | DANANG  |
| 150900H FEB | DANANG  | PHU BAI |

2. FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES WILL PROVIDE LEO AT PHU BAI AND  
ARTY SUPPORT AS REQUESTED. PERTINENT CALL SIGNS AS FOLLOWS

A. FORWARD OBSERVED - PILSNER 64

B. FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES GOC/PDC - PRETEXT

C. LEO PHU BAI - PRETEXT AT 24

D. NAVAL CARRIER 14 - BURDEN DASH 26C

3. IN EVENT WEATHER OR ROAD CONDITIONS REQUIRE CANCELLATION  
RESCHEDULE FOLLOWING DAY

4. DIRECTLY ALONG

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATION 1AM FEB 6

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION: 11/1557Z FEB 67//JF//KJR  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

111445Z

FEB 67

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**SECRET** (when filled in)

3-67

## NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2140-28B (REV. 3-61)

S/N 0107-705-4200

**SECRET**  
(when filled in)

|                                  |                                         |                             |       |                |                       |                           |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| RELEASED BY<br><b>A. K. GRAY</b> |                                         | DRAFTED BY                  |       | PHONE EXT. NO. | PAGE                  | PAGES                     |
| DATE<br><b>19 FEB 67</b>         | TO/TOD<br><b>091520Z</b>                | ROUTED BY                   |       | CHECKED BY     | 1 OF 2                |                           |
| MESSAGE NR.<br><b>190</b>        | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)<br><b>191010Z</b> | PRECEDENCE<br><b>ACTION</b> | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED |
|                                  |                                         | INFO                        |       |                |                       |                           |

**0 191010Z**  
**IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING**  
**191010Z FEB 67**

**COMMUNICATIONS CENTER**  
**TWELFTH MARINE BATTAL**

**FM: TWELFTH MARINES**  
**TO: THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES**  
**FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES**  
**FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY (USA)**  
**SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY (USA)**  
**INFO: CG THIRD MARINE**  
**THIRD MAR DIV (FWD)**  
**SECOND BN NINTH MARINES**

CCN:

COPY 5 OF FIVE COPIES

**SECRET****ROUGH RIDER MSG 04-67**

- A. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 171205Z FEB 67**  
**B. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 180555Z FEB 67**  
**C. 3D MAR DIV GPO 416-66 (ROUGH RIDER)**  
**1. HHS AND DIRECT ROUGH RIDER SCHEDULE FOR PERIOD 20 & 21**  
**FEB 67 TO MOVE A CO 9TH MT BN, 3/4 E.M.P., CLASS II, V AND**  
**PX SUPPLIES TO DONG HA AND A CO 3D MT BN AND 3D ENGINE BN**  
**ORGANIC SUPPLIES AND EQUIP FROM DONG HA TO PHU BAI**  
**SCHEDULE AS FOLLOWS:**

| DATE/TIME     | FROM    | TO      |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| 201000 FEB 67 | PHU BAI | DONG HA |
| 211000 FEB 67 | DONG HA | PHU BAI |

- 2. BE PREPARED TO ANSWER CALLS IN SUPPORT OF SUBJECT CONVOY.**  
**PERTINENT CALL SIGNS AS FOLLOWS:**

- A. FORWARD OBSERVER: PILSENER 65**  
**B. AG: SCARED (LIEG SUP-IX)**  
**C. 12TH MAR COG/FDG: PARKGREEN**  
**D. 2D BN 94TH ARTY (USA): PETERSON 9**  
**E. 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (USA): O'LEARY 9**  
**F. PLT B BTRY 2D BN 94TH ARTY: PETERSON B (FWD)**  
**G. 3D BN 12TH MARINES: POLISH**

**DISTRIBUTION:**  
**(PAGE ONE ONLY)**

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**SECRET**

(when filled in)

191010Z FEB

DECLASSIFIED

4-67

③

## ALPHAL MESSAGE

FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)  
S/N 0107-705-4200

**SECRET**

(when filled in)

|                       |                       |            |  |                 |       |            |                          |          |         |          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|-----------------|-------|------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY           |                       | DRAFTED BY |  | PHONE EXT. NR.  |       | PAGE       |                          | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE <b>19 FEB 67</b> |                       | TOR/TOD    |  | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY |                          | 2 OF 2   |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR.           | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |            |  | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|                       |                       |            |  | ACTION          |       |            |                          |          |         |          |
|                       |                       |            |  | INFO            |       |            |                          |          |         |          |

PAGE TWO TIME SECRET

H. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES; PRESENT

1. LNO LA VANG; PARKGREEN 62

3. SUPPORTING UNITS ACTIVATE CONDUCT OF FIRE NET 36.0  
(H-462) NLT 0830 EACH DAY OF SCHEDULED MOVEMENT.

4. CRYPTOGRAPHIC AND AUTHENTICATION

A. AUTHENTICATION CODE - KAC-QT

B. NUMERAL CODE - KAC-QT

C. OP CODE - KAC-PX1

5. THIS HQS WILL PROVIDE LNO AT LA VANG AND AO FOR 21 FEB

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DINTO HAF HAD COPY TO FDC/CGO &amp; S-3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**SECRET** (when filled in)

4-67

③

**SECRET**

INCOMING/OUTGOING

O 141845Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINTY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

SECOND PLT COMPANY C THIRD TANK BN

INFO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

COMPANY C THIRD TANK BN

BT

S E C R E T

FRAG O 6-67

A. THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES FRAG O 6-67 OF 14 FEB 1967

B. THIRD MARDIV OPO 2000.2E (COI)

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES: SEE CURRENT

INTSUMS

CCN: 165

COPY 6 OF 6 COPIES

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

B. FIR FRIENDLY FORCES: SEE REF (A)

2. MISSION: NO CHANGE

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

(1) COMMENCING 150800H FEB 67 3D BN 4TH MARINES (-) UTILIZING 3 CO'S WILL LIFT INTO LZ'S VIC COORD YD 225489 AND 240500

AND COMMENCE A SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION TO FIX AND ENGAGE THE T-2 SAPPER BN (NVA) REPORTED TO BE IN THIS AREA

(2) IF WEATHER CURTAILS THE HELICOPTER LIFT THEN 3/4 (-) UTILIZING TWO COMPANIES WILL TRUCK TO VIC COORD 206542 AND COMMENCE AN APPROACH MARCH INTO OBJECTIVE AREA VIC COORD YD 232500.

B. 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (USA)

(1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

(2) PROVIDE DIRECT SUPPORT ARTILLERY FIRE FOR DURATION OF OPERATION UTILIZING BOTH 155MM HOW (SP) AND 105MM HOW (SP) AS RANGE PERMITS

C. 2ND BN 94TH ARTY (USA)

(1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE GENERAL SUPPORT/REINFORCING FIRE TO 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (USA) AS ASSIGNED BY THIS HQS

D. 2S PLT C CO 3D TANK BN

(1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

**SECRET**

6-67

0141845 Z FEB

②



**SECRET**

PGAE THREE FIVE S E C R E T

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE GENERAL SUPPORT /REINFORCING FIRE  
TO THE 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (USA) AS ASSIGNED BY THIS HQS

## E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION: REF A

4. ADMIN AND LOGISTICS: NO CHANGE

5. COMMAND AND COM-ELEC

A. IAW REF B

B. CALLS FOR FIRE WILL BE OVER 39.65 (M-528)

C. CALLS SIGNS: 3/4 LNO - MUTTER 22

K 3/4 FO - MUTTER 62

L 3/4 FO - MUTTER 63

I 3/4 FO - MUTTER 61

GP-4

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

BT

TOP: 14/1045Z / FEB67 / TF / JAG

**SECRET**

6-67

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O P 161830Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/1ST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND PLT COMPANY C THIRD TANK BN

INFO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

COMPANY C THIRD TANK BN

BT

S E C R E T

FRAGO 7-67

A. THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES FRAGO 9-67 OF 14 FEB 67

B. TWELFTH MARINE FRAGO 6-67 141845Z FEB 67

C. THIRD MARDIV OPO 2000-2E (COI)

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES: SEE CURRENT INTSUMS

B. FRIENDLY FORCES: SEE REF A

2. MISSION: NO CHANGE

COMMUNICATION CENTER

TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN: 171

COPY 6 OF 6 COPIES

AGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

1. 3/4 (-) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AS OUTLINED  
REF (A) AND (C) WILL CONTINUE WITH BN SWEEPING TO THE  
SOUTHWEST FROM VIC COORD 192466, 171466 AND 204658

B. 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (USA)

1. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

2. COMMENCING 170700H FEB 67 DISPLACE ONE 155MM HOW  
(SP) BTRY (-) TO POSITION VIC COORD 202567 TO SUPPORT

3/4 (-) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION. THIS BTRY (-)

TO PROVIDE DIRECT SUPPORT

C. 2D BN 94TH ARTY (USA)

1. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

2. BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE GENERAL SUPPORT/REINFORCING  
FIRE TO DIRECT SUPPORT BTRY AS ASSIGNED BY THIS HQS

D. 2D PLT C CO 3D TANK BN

1. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

2. COMMENCING 170700 DISPLACE 1 HEAVY SEC TANKS WITH  
THE 155MM HOW (SP) BTRY (-) TO POSITION VIC COORD 202567  
TO SERVE AS LOCAL SECURITY. ALSO BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

SECRET

161830Z FEB 67

7-67

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

GENERAL SUPPORT/REINFORCING FIRE AS ASSIGNED BY THIS HQ  
E. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

1. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

2. PROVIDE ONE PROVISIONAL RIFLE PLT (REIN) FROM MORTAR  
BTRY TO ACCOMPANY DIRECT SUPPORT BTRY AND ACT AS LOCAL  
SECURITY FORCE

3. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

1. FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION: REF A

4. ADMIN AND LOGISTICS: NO CHANGE

5. COMMAND AND COM-ELEC

A. TOW HQ C

B. CALLS FOR FIRE WILL BE OVER 39.65 (M-528)

C. CALL SIGNS: 3/4 LNO - PORTRAYAL 22

K/3/4 FO - PORTRAYAL 62

L/2/4 FO - PORTRAYAL 63

GP-4

BT

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

TOD: 16/2125Z / FEB67 / TT / JAC

SECRET

**SECRET**COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY/OUTGOING

OP 211745Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

CCN: 208

TO SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

COPY 5 OF SIX COPIES

THIRD MARINES

CO C-1 DET 5TH SPL FOR GRP DANANG

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH

CO FIRST BN FORTIETH FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/CO ELEVENTH ENGR BN

BT

SECRET

FRAG 0-67 (ARTY SUPPORT OF LONG RANGE PATROL (1-1 BASE))

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES: SEE CURRENT INTSUMS

B. FRIENDLY FORCES: NO CHANGE EXCEPT AS NOTED

2. MISSION: PROVIDE ARTY SUPPORT FOR LONG RANGE PATROL

(1-1 BASE) MOVING FROM VIC XD 912292 TO VIC XD 073104

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATION: AS RECON PATROL (1-1 BASE) MOVES FROM

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

PRESENT FIRE-CAP, BE PREPARED TO DISPLACE A PLATOON OF 175MM GUNS FROM CAMP JJ CARROLL TO VICINITY OF THON SON LAM TO PROVIDE ARTY SUPPORT FOR PATROL. AS PATROL MOVES FROM FIRE-CAP

ESTABLISHED AT THON SON LAM, BE PREPARED TO DISPLACE A PLATOON

OF 175GUNS TO THE VICINITY OF CA LU. ALL DISPLACEMENTS WILL

BE ON ORDER OF THIS HEADQUARTERS

B. 2D BN 94TH ARTY

1. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

2. BE PREPARED TO EXECUTE THIS OPERATION ON ORDER FROM THIS HEADQUARTERS

C. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

1. THIRD MARDIV (WD) IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE SECURITY AND ENGINEER SPT AS REQUIRED

2. DIRLAUTH ALCON

4. ADMIN &amp; LOGISTICS

A. ADMIN: NO CHANGE

B. LOGISTICS: NO CHANGE

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS

A. RADIO COMMUNICATION: FREQ HCALL SIGN

41.9 1-1 BASE

B. TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION WILL BE FROM RADIANCE TO 1-1 BASE

GP-4

BT

TOD: 21/2040Z FEB 67//TT/07//KJH

**SECRET**

211745Z FEB 67

8-67

(8)

**SECRET**COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING  
OP221630Z FEB 67  
FM TWELFTH MARINESCOPY 5 OF SIX COPIES

CCN: 214

TO FIRST BN N TWELFTH MARINES  
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV  
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)  
THIRD MARINES  
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)  
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)  
BLT 3/9

BT

S E C R E T

FRAG C 9-67 (BLT 3/9 DEACTIVATION/BLT 2/3 ACTIVATION)

A. 3D MARDIV (FWD) FRAG D 3-61 PRAIRIE II

B. MY 211345Z FEB 67

C. DIV O P200-2 (COI)

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES: SEE CURRENT INTSUMS

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

221630Z/214

PAGE TWO YIAE S E C R E T

B. FRIENDLY FORCES: NO CHANGE

2. MISSION: NO CHANGE

EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

(1) BLT 3/9 (W/BTRY F 2/12) DISEMBARKS AND DEACTIVATES UPON  
LANDING DONG HA O/A 1 MARCH 67(2) BLT 2/3 (W/BTRY B 1/12 & MORT BTRY 1/13) ACTIVATES AND  
EMBARKS ON ASSIGNED SHIPPING DONG HA/CAU VIET O/A 4 MARCH 67

B. 1ST BN TWELFTH MARINES

(1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

(2) BE PREPARED TO ASSUME ADCON/OPCON BTRY F 2/120/A  
1 MARCH AND DEPLOY VIC CAMP CARROLL IN CONJUNCTION LS 3/9(3) IAW REF B ADCON/OPCON BTRY 1/12 AND 107MM MORT BTRY  
1/13 CHOPS TO CG BLT 2/3 EFFECTIVE 240000H FEB 67

C. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) REPORT MOVEMENTS AND OFSTAT WHEN REQUIRED

(2) DIRLAUTH

(3) SEE REF A

4. ADMIN AND LOGISTICS: NO CHANGE

5. COMMAND AND COMM-ELEC

A. COMMAND REPORT BTRY F 2/12 CP AND PIPECAP WHEN  
ESTABLISHED

B. COMM-ELEC

(1) IAW REF C

(2) COORDINATE CHANGES IF REQUIRED WITH THIS HQS

GP-4

BT

TOB: 22/2010Z FEB 67//TT//04//KJH PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

221630Z/214

9-67

221630Z FEB 67

**SECRET**

②

**SECRET**COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

LIBERATE/ONGOING

O 221800Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

CCN: 216

TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

COPY 4 OF SIX COPIES

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

THIRD MARINES

THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD RECON (FWD)

BT

SECRET

SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH KEEP FOR INFO/PASS TO CO

BTRY 1 3/12 FORAC

FRAC O 10-67 (ARTY SPT FOR S&amp;D OPN VIC LANG XOM PLATEAU (XD8847))

A- 3D MARDIV (FWD) 211355Z FEB 67 (FRAG O 4-67 PRAIRIE 11)

1- SITUATION

A- ENEMY FORCES: RECENT OPNS AND RECON SIGHTINGS VIC LAND

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

XOM PLATEAU (XD 7847) INDICATE PRESENCE OF ENEMY FORCES AND  
INSTALLATIONSB- FRIENDLY FORCES: NO CHANGES EXCEPT SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP  
KHE SANH PROVIDES SUPPORT AS REQUESTED2- MISSION: 12TH MARINES PROVIDES FIRE SUPPORT AS REQUIRED TO  
SUPPORT 3D MARINES SEARCH & DESTROY CPN VIC LANG XOM PLATEAU

3- EXECUTION

A- CONCEPT OF OPERATION

(1) 3D MARINES HELICOPTERS FORCES TO VIC EASTERN EDGE OF LANG XOM  
PLATEAU AND CONDUCTS S&D OPNS WESTWARD TOWARD XA PAI  
VIC (XD 050472)(2) RECON PATROLS CONDUCT SURVEILLANCE OPN ALONG PIEUTEAU HERMITER  
TO DETECT ENEMY MOVEMENT AND INFO ON INFILTRATION OF ENEMY  
FORCES IN OBJECTIVE AREA(3) DEPLOYED FORCES WILL EXPLOIT ENEMY SIGHTINGS AND INSERT BLOCKING  
POSNS BY EMPLOYMENT OF RECON IF AS FEASIBLE

B- 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

(1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

(2) PROVIDE DS AS REQUIRED

(3) PROVIDE ARTY FSC/LN PERS AND COMM AS REQUIRED BY SOP

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

**SECRET**

221800Z FEB 67

10-67

(8)

PAGE THREE Y14E S F C R E T  
 3D MARDIV/III MAF PEP KHZ SANH IN CONJUNCTION WITH BTRY I 3/12  
 REINFORCING FIRES  
 C. 2D BN 94TH ARTY (USA)  
 (1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION  
 (2) PROVIDE GS AS REQUIRED  
 (3) ON ORDER THIS HQS DEPLOY BTRY M 4/12 (-)(4GUNS & TO FIRING  
 POSITION VIC COORD (XD 983542) AND ASSIGN MISSION GS (REIN) 1/12  
 D. BTRY I 3/12 (REIN)  
 (1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION  
 (2) PROVIDE REINFORCING FIRES TO 1/12 AS REQUIRED  
 E. 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (USA)  
 (1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION  
 (2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE ONE ARTY IN/FO TEAM COMPLETE ON  
 CONTINGENCY BASIS IF REQUIRED  
 F. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS  
 (1) SUBMIT SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS TO THIS HQS  
 (2) AREA OF OPNS BOUNDED BY (XD 9250)(XD 9276)(XD 8646)  
 (XD 8250)  
 (3) D-DAY O/A 25 FEB 67  
 (4) H-HOUR TBA

PAGE FOUR Y14E S F C R E T  
 (5) DIRIAUTH ALCON  
 4. ADMIN AND LOGISTICS: NO CHANGE  
 5. COMMAND AND COMM ELEC: NO CHANGE  
 GP-4  
 BT

TOD: 22/2025Z FEB 67//TT/05//KJH PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES 221800Z FEB/216

**SECRET**

10-67

③

**SECRET**

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY/OUTGOING

O P 251800Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MAR

TO ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

INFO THIRD MAR DIV (FWD)

THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

CG THIRD MAR DIV

BT

SECRET

FRAGO 11-67 (ARTY SPT FOR 3/4 S&amp;D OPN NHA CAM LO)

A. REF FRAG ORDER 5-67 PRAIRIE

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES: SEE CURRENT INTSUM

B. FRIENDLY FORCES: SEE REF (A)

2. MISSION: PROVIDE ARTY SPT TO ELEMENTS OF 3/4

DURING S&amp;D OPN NORTH/NORTH WEST CAM LO

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

1. L CG (-) THIRD BN FOURTH MAR AND THIRD TANK BN (-) WILL CONDUCT

A S&amp;D OPN (SEE OVERLAY PAPER). THIS HQS PROVIDES ARTY SPT AS REQUIRED.

COPY 5 OF 6 COPIES

MF

P

W

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

B. FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

1. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

2. COMMENCING 260800 FEB 67 PROVIDE DIRECT SUPPORT TO 3/4 WITH ARTY IN POSITION AT DONG HA AND CAM LO

C. 2ND BN 94TH ARTY (USA)

1. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

2. BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE GENERAL SUPPORT/REINFORCING FIRE TO DIRECT SUPPORT UNIT AS ASSIGNED BY THIS HQS

COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS: FIRE SUPPORT COORD IN ACCORD

A. ADMIN &amp; LOGISTICS: NO CHANGE

E. COMMAND AND COMM-ELECTRONICS

A. CALL FOR FIRE WILL BE OVER 30.45 M-525

B. CALL SIGN 3/4 LNC - PORTYAI 22

3/4 FO - PORTYAI 62

GP-1

BT

TOD: 25/1855Z / FEB67 / TT / 09 / JAC

251800Z / CCN: 248

**HAS BEEN SENT SECRET**

251800Z FEB 67

11-67

③



## JOURNAL

NAVJG 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINES REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

010600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

020600H JAN 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                      | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                   |
| 0650 | =   |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0433 TO 0630 BTRY'S B&C FIRED<br>UNOBS PREP FIRES INSPT OF 2/3 IN GS (YD 1553,<br>1451, 1351, 1251, 1452, 1349, 1348, 1347,<br>1350) EXP 96 HE                                                        | MAP                                               |
| 1211 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1150 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC<br>NVA POS (XD 994528) INSPT OF 3/3 SURV. TGT<br>DESTROYED EXP 5 WP, 10 HE                                                                                           | MAP                                               |
| 1400 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1100 BTRY B/1/12 & C/1/12 FIRED<br>PREP FIRES (YD 152532, 157533, 154531,<br>132522, 137480, 137496, 138496, 160506, 161511,<br>124580, 123457, 119474) IN SUPT OF 2/3 SURV.<br>UNOBS EXP 363 HE, 9WP |                                                   |
| 1410 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1315 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED MARKING<br>RD ON BJ 3 (YD 130520) IN SUPT OF 2/3 SURV.<br>EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE EXP 1 WP, 25 HE                                                                               | MAP                                               |
| 1415 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1340 BTRY MORT/1/13 FIRED ADJ.<br>ILLUM. (YD 129400) IN SUPT OF 2/3 SURV. RD<br>ON TGT EXP 1 ILLUM.                                                                                                   | MAP                                               |
| 1605 |     |            |                 | PRACTICE GROUND ATTACK SOUNDED. ALL UNITS<br>ARTY VILLAGE NOTIFIED. 1630 PRACTICE GROUND<br>ATTACK SECURED.                                                                                                      | ALL UNITS NOTIFIED                                |
| 1821 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 0630 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED PREP FIRE<br>(YD 170503, 158483, 170523) IN SUPT OF 2/3<br>SURV UNOBS EXP 33 HE.                                                                                               | MAP                                               |
| 1945 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0915 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED PREP FIRE<br>(YD 146527, 146524, 146522, 157497, 154498,<br>151495, 136480, 137477, 139481, 156502,<br>140472) IN SUPT OF 2/3 SURV. UNOBS EXP 347HE                            | MAP                                               |
| 2010 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1530 BTRY B/1/42 FIRED RECON BY<br>FIRE (XD 982450) INSPT OF 3/3 SURV. EXCELLENT<br>EFFECT ON TGT. EXP 4 HE                                                                                           | MAP                                               |
| 2017 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1605 BTRY B/1/42 FIRED RECON BY<br>FIRE (XD 963450) IN SUPT OF 3/3 SURV. EXCELLENT<br>EFFECT ON TGT EXP 1 HE                                                                                          | MAP                                               |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

TAB-D

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

010600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

020600H JAN 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                 | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| 2019 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1825 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC OF (YD 993516 IN SUPT OF 3/3 SURV EXCELL- ENT EFFECT ON TGT EXP 12 WP, 3 HE     | MAF                                                     |
| 2035 |     |            |                 | 2/94 REGISTRATION (YD 428577) PATH & STREAM CROSSING. APPROVED BY ARVN FOR 021200H TO 021500H                               |                                                         |
| 0120 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0022 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED TO CHECK PERM. (YD 225605) SURV NONE EXP 4 ILL.                                           | MAF                                                     |
| 0145 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0100 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT ENEMY AVE OF APPROACH AND ESCAPE (YD 8973452) SURV. NONE. EXP 45 HE. |                                                         |
| 0540 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0237 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED ON CLL FIRE FOR PSCC AT (YD 178579) SURV. NONE, EXP 1 ILL.                                | ARVN                                                    |
| 0540 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0232 BTRY A/1/40 FIRE IN SUPPORT OF ARVN AT (YD 185628) SURV. NONE, EXP 23 RDS ILL                               | ARVN                                                    |
| 0540 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0412 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED IN SPT. OF ARVN UNDER ATTACK AT (YD 193644) SURV. NONE EXP 5 HE                           | ARVN                                                    |
| 0540 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0412 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN UNDER ATTACK AT (YD 185646) SURV NONE EXP 5 HE                             | ARVN                                                    |
| 0540 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0432 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED AT SUP VC FOR THE 2ND ARVN REGT. SURV. NONE, EXP 28 ILL                                   | ARVN                                                    |
| 0540 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0447 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT UNKNOWN TARGET (YD 168646) FOR THE 2ND ARVN REGT. SERV. NONE, EXP 29RDS HE.            | ARVN                                                    |
| 0540 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0447 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT UNKNOWN TARGET (YD 178649) FOR THE 2ND ARVN REGT. SERV. NONE. EXP 2 HE                 | ARVN                                                    |
| 0540 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0447 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT UNKNOWN TARGET FOR THE 2ND ARVN REGT. SURV. NONE EXP 2 RDS                             | ARVN                                                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

TO (Date and hour) FEB 020600H JAN 67

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION       |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT. COC |                    |
| PLACE                 |                    |
| DONG HA               |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour)  | TO (Date and hour) |
| 020600H FEB 67        | 030600H FEB 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                      | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                   |
| 0920 |     |            |                 | FROM 2/94 PLT OF C 6/27 DISPLACING FROM PRI POS CAMP JJ CARROLL TO DONG HA                                                                                       |                                                   |
| 1157 |     |            |                 | PLT OF C 6/27 ARRIVED DONG HA, IN POSITION                                                                                                                       | S-3A NOTIFIED                                     |
| 1225 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1125 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED IN DEF CONC FOR MORT 1/13 AT (YD 148392) EXP 1 HE                                                                            |                                                   |
| 1330 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0945 TO 1130 BTRY B&C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES INSPT OF 2/3 IN GS (YD 1549 1349, 1348, 1347, 1248, 1247, 1147) EXP 105 HE                          |                                                   |
| 1353 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1120 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC HUTS (955568) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HE, 2 WP                                                               |                                                   |
| 1400 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1335 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, ENEMY ASSY AREA (955498) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 3 WP, 12 HE                                                         |                                                   |
| 1400 |     |            |                 | PLT C 6/27 FWD IN POSITION AT (YD 228582) LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 1800                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 1500 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1418 BTRY A & C 1/40 AND K 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR DIV FWD PREP FIRES FOR SIMULATED LANDING ZONE, (134646, 132648, 136644, 130640, 138648) EXP 68 HE |                                                   |
| 1530 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1440 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS ENEMY POS (979491) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 2 WP, 10 HE                                                       |                                                   |
| 1700 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1300 C 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 146527, 157533, 138538) INSPT OF 2/3, SUR UNOBS, EXP 15 HE                                                           |                                                   |
| 1705 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1601 BTRY MORT 1/13 FIRED AT SUS ENEMY OP (YD 136403) FOR CO MORT 1/13 SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 4 WP, 13 HE                                          |                                                   |
| 1710 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1645 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA OP (YD 128508) INSPT OF 2/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 14 HE                                                   |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

**JOURNAL**

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION       |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT. COC |                    |
| PLACE                 |                    |
| DONG HA               |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour)  | TO (Date and hour) |
| 020600H FEB 67        | 030600H FEB 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                       | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                   | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 2120 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1730 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED FOR BTRY XO, ADJ ILL (145405) SUR: ILL ADJ RDS, EXP 13 ILL                                      |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1837 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPOT OF L 3/3 MARKING RD (96895728) SUR: RDS ON TGT RDS EXP 2 HC SMK                          |                   |                    |
| 2124 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1754 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC MOHAWK (165507) SUR: NEG, RDS EXP 4 HE Q                                           |                   |                    |
| 2127 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1742 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPOT OF I 3/3, NIGHT DEF CONC (978575) SUR: RDS ON TGT, RDS EXP 2 WP, 3 HE                    |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1816 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED FOR CO AT SUS OP (159404) SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT RDS EXP 24 HE Q                              |                   |                    |
| 2130 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2030 BTRY B 1/12, C 1/12, B 1.40 FIRED FOR 3D MAR REGT, VC BASE CAMP (996591) SUR: UNOBS, RDS EXP 54 HE                |                   |                    |
| 2400 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2339 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC CO. ON OPEN (YD 305514) INSPOT OF ARVN, SUR: 7 KIA (CONF), 10 WIA (PROB), EXP 14 HE       |                   |                    |
| 0540 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0220 BTRY A&C 1/40 FIRED ILL MSNS (YD 178579)(182572, 190568) INSPOT OF 12TH MAR AMBUSH PATROL, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 15 ILL |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | SUMMARY                                                                                                                           |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | ARTY FIRED 15 MSNS INSPOT OF III MAF AND 1 MSNS INSPOT OF ARVN FOR A TOTAL OF 16 MSNS                                             |                   |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

# JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION       |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT. COC |                    |
| PLACE                 |                    |
| DONG HA               |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour)  | TO (Date and hour) |
| 030600H FEB 67        | 040600H FEB 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                      | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                  |                                                   |
| 0800 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 0627 M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL AT SUS VC (XD 955576) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 8 HE                |                                                   |
| 1020 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0840 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED 11 HE T CHG 5 HIGH BURST REG, COORD (025575) OP 01 & 02 1/12 EOM REG COMPLETED |                                                   |
| 1022 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0902 B 1/12 FIRED 10 HE T CHG 6 HIGH BURST REG, COORD (011587) OP 01 & 02 1/12 EOM REG COMPLETED      |                                                   |
| 1024 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0903 C 1/12 FIRED 11 HE T CHG 6 HIGH BURST REG COORD 011587) OP 01 & 02 1/12 EOM REG COMPLETED        |                                                   |
| 1300 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1210 MORT 1/13 FIRED IN DEF CONC FOR 2/3 AT (YD 158374) EXP 4 ILL                                     |                                                   |
| 1340 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1320 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT VC OP (XD 938584) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 8 WP, 6 HE           |                                                   |
| 1355 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 0900 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL, PREP FIRES (XD 935410) MSN WAS UNOBS, EXP 18 HE         |                                                   |
| 1400 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1312 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL, PREP FIRES (XD 935410) MSN WAS UNOBS, EXP 30 HE         |                                                   |
| 1430 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0910 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL, VC (XD 922530) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 8 HE            |                                                   |
| 1435 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1200 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS ENEMY BUNKER (XD 949534) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 5 WP 4 HE    |                                                   |
| 1440 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1340 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 ENEMY ASSY AREA (XD 959511) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 4 HE, 4 WP         |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

## JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. COC

PLACE

DONGHA

FROM (Date and hour)

030600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

040600H FEB 67

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 1530 |     |            |                 | 1/40 RECON PATROL RETURNED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                    |
| 1700 |     |            |                 | LATE ENTRY 1/12 FIREP 2145 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED<br>AT VC/NVA POS (XD 918534, 920528, 927533)<br>INSPT OF RECON (MORBID IV) SUR UNOBS, EXP 3 HE                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                    |
| 1705 |     |            |                 | 2/02 FIREP 1618 BTRY C 6/27 FIRED AT 2 VC<br>NVA MORTAR POS IN THE DMZ (YD 176753, 175769)<br>FOR DIV FSCC FWD TGT SOURCE DIV G-2 SUR UNOBS<br>EXP 8 HE                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                    |
| 1709 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1643 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT TGT<br>FROM SI SOURCES (YD 013638) INSPT OF 3D MAR<br>SUR UNOBS, EXP 18 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                    |
| 2115 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1257 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED FOR BTRY<br>CO MARKING RD (YD 040550) SUR NONE, EXP 1 WP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                    |
| 2135 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2405 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED FOR BTRY<br>CO TRAINING MSNS (024548) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT<br>EXP 6 HE, 5 WP<br>1/12 FIREP 1433 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED FOR BTRY<br>CO TRAINING MSN (024549) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT<br>RDS EXP 6 WP 3 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 1511 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED FOR BTRY<br>CO TRAINING MSN (024549) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT<br>EXP 4 HE |                   |                    |
| 2144 |     |            |                 | S-3 DIRECTED BTRY B 1/40 TO DISPLACE 1 PLT<br>TO CA LU AT 040800 FOR 3 TO 4 DAYS<br>DEPLOYMENT TO SUPPORT PLT PATROL BASES WEST<br>OF CA LU                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                    |
| 2150 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1730 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED FOR BTRY<br>KO PACTICE COUNTER MORTAR PLAN FRONT LINE<br>SHIFT (1839, 1837) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP<br>12 HE, 14 ILL                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                    |
| 2152 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1930 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR 3D MAR<br>RESUPPLY ROUTE (932506) SUR UNOBS RDS EXP<br>15 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 1720 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>M 3/3, SUS ENEMY POS (957524) SUR EXC COVERAGE<br>EXP 4 WP, 10 HE                                                                                                                   |                   |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

030600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

040600H FEB 67

| TIME |      | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| 2152 | FIRE |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1738 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF M 3/3 SUS ENEMY POS (978497) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 5 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| 2207 |      |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1746 B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF L 3/3 SUS VC MOVEMENT (983592) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 2 WP 8 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 1757 B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF M3/3 SUS ENEMY POS (988511) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT RDS EXP 3 WP, 5 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 1807 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF L 3/3 SUS VC MOVEMENT (985575) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 3 WP 10 HE |                                                         |
| 2214 |      |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1817 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF M 3/3 SUS ENEMY OP (958533) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 3 WP, 5 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 1826 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF L 3/3 SUS VC POS (981583) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 3 WP, 9 HE                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| 2218 |      |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1837 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF M 3/3 SUS VC POS (932506) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 2 WP, 10 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |
| 2220 |      |            |                 | LVTH-6 FIREP LVTH-6 FIRED FOR FSCC SPOTTING ROUND (400650) SUR NEG RDS EXP 2 ILL<br>LVTH-6 FIREP 1950 LVTH-6 FIRED FOR FSCC SPOTTING RDS (370640) SUR NEG EXP 2 ILL                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| 2225 |      |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1930 BN FIRED FOR G-2 SATURATION MSN SUS VC BN (150636, 150645, 168636, 168645) Bc 2/94, C66/27 FIRED, SUR: UNOBS EXP 126 HE, Q & D                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| 0125 |      |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2249 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS ILL MSNS (YD 184587) INSPT OF 11TH ENGR, EXP 1 ILL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| 0127 |      |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2330 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS ILL MSNS (YD 184587) INSPT OF 11TH ENGR EXP 1 ILL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| 0130 |      |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0004 C 1/40 FIRED ORIENTING RD (YD 163623) INSPT OF 3/4 SUR UNOBS EXP 1 ILL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
|      |      |            |                 | SUMMARY<br>ARTY FIRED 34 MSNS INSPT OF III MAF AND NONE INSPT OF ARVN FOR A TOTAL OF 34 MISSIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                                          |                                      |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION<br>12TH MARINE REGT. COC |                                      |
| PLACE<br>DONG HA                         |                                      |
| FROM (Date and hour)<br>040600H FEB 67   | TO (Date and hour)<br>050600H FEB 67 |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                          | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                      |                                                   |
| 0940 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0712 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SPOTTING RD, (XD 997523) EXP 1 ILL                                                   |                                                   |
| 0941 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 032108 TO 040149 PLT OF BTRY C 6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR DIV G-2 FWD, GS SATURATION (YD 3028, 3030, 3228, 3230) EXP 100 HE |                                                   |
| 1040 |     |            |                 | 1/12 OP CHIEF REPORTED FIRECAP B1/40 FWD (YD 01384555) AZ OF FIRE 4400, 4 GUNS                                                       | FSCC, S-3A NOTIF                                  |
| 1105 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0845 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 993516) SUR: EX EFF ON TGT, EXP 49 HE                         |                                                   |
| 1107 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0930 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS VC POS (XD 998523) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 90 HE                             |                                                   |
| 1110 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0900 MORT 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 PATROL SPOTTING RD (YD 198390) SUR ON TGT, EXP 4 WP                                     |                                                   |
| 1145 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1125 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL, SPOTTER RD (YD 290390) SUR ON TGT, EXP 1 HE                                 |                                                   |
| 1255 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1203 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SPOTTING RD (XD 998523) SUR ON TGT, EXP 1 ILL                                        |                                                   |
| 1256 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1225 MORT 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SPOTTING RD MOR PATROL (YD 186368) SUR ON TGT, EXP 1 WP                                 |                                                   |
| 1258 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1240 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF RECON PATROL VC POS (YD 071636) EXP 18 HE                                       |                                                   |
| 1345 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1127 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL AT 17 TROOPS ON ROAD (915416) SUR: EOM TO HELO IN AREA, EXP 4 HE             |                                                   |
| 1715 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1612 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC FAKE LZ PREP (113662) SUR NEG EXP 5 HE                                                |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

040600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

050600 H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                   |
| 1720 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP <del>INT</del> C 6/27 FWD FIRED FOR DIV<br>FSCC, VC SQUAD (294398) SUR: UNKNOWN EXP 6HE                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                   |
| 1722 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1310 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>ARVN, NIGHT DEF CONC (999513) SUR: RDS ON<br>TGT, EXP 4 HC 1 WP                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |
| 1725 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1450 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>ARVN NIGHT DEF CONC (004513) SUR RDS ON TGT<br>EXP 2 WP                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                   |
| 1730 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1705 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>ARVN, NIGHT DEF CONC (996534) SUR RDS ON TGT<br>EXP 3 WP                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                   |
| 2136 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1725 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED FOR BTRY<br>CO DEF CONC (184377) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP<br>1WP, 1 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 1730 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED FOR BTRY<br>CO DEF CONC (205384) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 1WP<br>1/12 FIREP 1735 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED FOR BTRY<br>CO DEF CONC (197378) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 1 WP |                                                   |
| 2144 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1935 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED FOR 12TH<br>MAR MOHAWK REPORT (057585) SUR UNOBS EXP 36HB                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |
| 2240 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1800 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 962553) SUR EXC<br>TGT COVERAGE, EXP 5 WP, 12 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 1825 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 979579) SUR EXC<br>EFF ON TGT, EXP 1 WP 12 HE                                             |                                                   |
| 2245 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1845 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 99305161) SUR:<br>EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 34 HE                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                   |
| 2245 |     |            |                 | LVTH-6 FIREP LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN AT<br>SUS VC SUR: NONE, EXP 10 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                   |
| 2245 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT<br>SPOTTING RDS (YD 998523) SUR NONE, EXP 4 WP                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |
| 2300 |     |            |                 | 2/94 BTRY B 2/94 & C 6/27 FIRED FOR DIV G-2<br>INTEL SOURCE AT VC ASS AREA GS 0764 SUR NONE<br>EXP 37 HE                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

040600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

050600 H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| 2305 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4<br>AT MOVEMENT ON WIRE (YD 218588) SUR NONE EXP<br>1 ILL<br>1/40 FIREP BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 11TH<br>ENG AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 184587) SUR NONE<br>EXP 3 ILL                  |                                                         |
| 2307 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3,<br>FOR ILL MSN (YD 998522) SUR NONE, EXP 18 HE                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| 2310 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3AT<br>ENEMY SAF (XD 01125154) SUR SAF CEASED,<br>EXP 5 HE                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| 2311 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP BTRY W 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3AT<br>ENEMY LIGHT (YD 138422) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE<br>EXP 71 HE & 8 ILL                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| 2330 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP BTRY C 2/94 & C 6/27 FIRED FOR<br>DIV G-2 INTELL SOURCE AT SUS VC CS 0764 SUR<br>NONE, EXP 30 RDS HE<br>2/94 FIREP BTRY C 2/94 FIRED FOR DIV G-2<br>INTEL SOURCE AT SUS VC MOVEMENT CS 9049<br>SUR NONE, EXP 32 HE |                                                         |
| 0110 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4<br>AT AUTO WPNS FIRE (YD 167612) SUR NONE,<br>EXP 9 HE<br>1/40 FIREP BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4<br>AT AUTO WPNS FIRE (YD 167612) SUR NONE,<br>EXP 14 ILL                        |                                                         |
| 0115 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 11TH<br>ENG AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 230560) SUR NONE<br>EXP 4 ILL                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| 0120 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4<br>AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 157607) SUR NONE<br>EXP 1 ILL                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| 0121 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4<br>AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 156608) SUR NONE<br>EXP 1 ILL                                                                                                                             |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COG

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

050600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

060600H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                             | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 0745 |     |            |                 | 0745 FIREP 0620 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS<br>MSN INSPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (XD 972451)<br>EXP 12 HE                   |                                                   |
| 0820 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0805 - MORT 1/13 FIRED 1 WP INSPT<br>OF 3/3, COORD (18303771), SUR: RDS ON TGT,<br>DEF CONC                  |                                                   |
| 1340 |     |            |                 | FROM DIV PSCE (MORT) FREE FIRE ZONE FROM 3 TO<br>11 FEB, (YD 2440 TO 3340 TO 3328 TO 2425)                              | S-3A NOTIFIED                                     |
| 1350 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1045 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN DEF CONC<br>FOR 2/3 AT (YD 029617) EXP 3 HE                                        |                                                   |
| 1351 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1117 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN DEF CONC<br>AT (YD 086598) EXP 5 SMK, 5 WP, 1 HE                                   |                                                   |
| 1400 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1200 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>2/3 RECON BY FIRE (012570) SUR: GOOD EFF ON<br>TGT, EXP 8 WP, 4 HE        |                                                   |
| 1500 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1215 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED A PREC<br>REG, FOR 12TH MAR AO, (YD 093673) MSN WASIN<br>COMPLETE, EXP 6 HE         |                                                   |
| 1545 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1330 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>K 3/3 ENEMY SNIPER POS (YD 054427) SUR: BOM<br>VILLEGERS IN AREA EXP 2 HE |                                                   |
| 1715 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1430 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3, SPOTTER (YD 005612) SUR: RDS ON TGT,<br>EXP 2 ILL                    |                                                   |
| 1718 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1408 BTRY'S B&C 1/12 FIRED REG<br>ON (YD 013593, 030570) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP<br>46 HE                       |                                                   |
| 1725 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1530 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 994579) SUR: RDS ON<br>TGT, EXP 12 HE               |                                                   |
| 1730 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1545 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 997578) SUR: RDS ON TGT<br>EXP 6 HE                 |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

050600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

060600H FEB 67

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |
| 2040 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1655 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR AO NIGHT DEF FIRES (18403845) SUR: RDS ON TGT RDS EXP 3 HE, 12 WP<br>1/12 FIREP 1815 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUS VC POS (981581) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 14 HE Q<br>1/12 FIREP 1105 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUS VC MOVEMENT (952569) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 21 HE        |                                                   |
| 2047 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1135 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (949578) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, RDS EXP 24 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 0745 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, PREP FIRES (006513) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 WP, 135 HE<br>+ 1/12 FIREP 0935 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SPOTTER RD (948575) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 2 WP |                                                   |
| 2054 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1220 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON SUS VC OP (957567) SUR: PERFECT COVERAGE RDS EXP 15 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 1310 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON SUS VC HARBOR SITE (950565) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 21 HE                                                                                                          |                                                   |
| 2105 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1430 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUS VC HARBOR SITE (951562) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 10 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                   |
| 2115 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1645 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUS VC HARBOR SITE (948568) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 21 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 1715 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL NIGHT DEF (XD 948569) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 3 HE                                                                                                               |                                                   |
| 2130 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1740 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL NIGHT DEF (XD 948571) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 4 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                   |
| 2140 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1955 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 VC SUS MOVEMENT (YD 007503) SUR TO FOLLOW EXP 64 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                                         |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION<br>12TH MARINE REGT COC |                                      |
| PLACE<br>DONG HA                        |                                      |
| FROM (Date and hour)<br>050600H FEB 67  | TO (Date and hour)<br>060600H FEB 67 |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                  | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                              | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 2145 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2040 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL, VC MOVEMENT (XD 950575) EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 29 HE                 |                   |                    |
| 2150 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2040 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL, VC MOVEMENT (XD 950575), SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 8 ILL           |                   |                    |
| 2155 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1835 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL, DEF CONC (XD 947573) SUR UNOBS EXP 3 ILL                            |                   |                    |
| 2220 |     |            |                 | 4 GUNS LVTH-6 DISPLACED FROM FWD POSITION AND BACK IN BTRY POSITION (YD 348695) GUNS LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 5300          |                   |                    |
| 0135 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 0025 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED AT 4 VC/NVA COMPANIES (XD 832482 TO 852488) INSPT OF 1/3 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 60 HE             |                   |                    |
| 0232 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0215 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC NVA MORTAR POS (XD 950575) INSPT OF RECON SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 27 HE, 7 ILL |                   |                    |
| 0334 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 0259 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (XD 832486 TO 852495) INSPT OF 1/3 (KHE SANH) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 32 HE          |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | SUMMARY                                                                                                                      |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | ARTY FIRED 30 MISSIONS INSPT OF III MAF AND NO MISSIONS INSPT OF ARVN FOR A TOTAL OF 30 MISSIONS                             |                   |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

060600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

070600H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                        | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                   |
| 0740 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0704 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED ILL MSN FOR<br>DIV FSCC (FWD) AT (YD 240660) EXP 1 RD                            |                                                   |
| 0805 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0740 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 PREP FIRE (XD 967500) NO SUR, EXP 12 HE                          |                                                   |
| 1030 |     |            |                 | FROM DIV FSCC (FWD) CEASE FIRE ON ALL FIRES<br>NORTH OF GL 60                                                      | WATCH OFF 1/40<br>2/94, 1/12 NOTIFIED             |
| 1100 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0936 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN F<br>FOR DIV FSCC TGT SOURCE SI (MOHAWK) (YD 160<br>620) EXP 40 HE     |                                                   |
| 1101 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1020 BTRY A&C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS<br>MSN FOR DIV FSCC (MOHAWK) (YD 150660) EXP<br>120 HE                   |                                                   |
| 1102 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1045 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 SUS ENEMY POSITION (XD 975493) SUR NONE<br>N/C IN AREA, EXP 4 WP |                                                   |
| 1205 |     |            |                 | DIV FSCC CEASE FIRE ALL MSN IN OPN PRAIRIE A<br>AREA                                                               | WATCH OFF 2/94<br>1/40, 1/12 NOT                  |
| 1219 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1145 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 ENEMY OP (XD 977489) SUR RDS ON TGT<br>EXP 6 WP, 6 HE            |                                                   |
| 1370 |     |            |                 | FROM DIV FSCC RESUME FIRE ONLY ON C 6/27<br>REG IN GS (3029, 3229, 3430, 3538.)                                    |                                                   |
| 1420 |     |            |                 | FROM DIV FSCC CEASE FIRE HAS BEEN LIFT RESUME<br>ALL MSNS                                                          |                                                   |
| 1530 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1448 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>H 2/3 ON CALL TGT (YD 063623) SUR RDS ON TGT<br>EXP 1 HC, 1 WP, 4 HE |                                                   |
| 1535 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1317 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>H 2/3 ON CALL TGT (YD 076623) SUR RDS ON TGT<br>EXP 1 HC 5 HE      |                                                   |
| 1640 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1544 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AN UNOBS<br>MSN FOR DIV FSCC, SI SOURCE (YD 182700) EXP<br>12 HE                 |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

1ST MARINE REGT. COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

060600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

070600H FEB 67

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| 2117 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1528 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3, RECON BY FIRE (965446) SUR GOOD COVERAGE<br>RDS EXP 17 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
|      |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1835 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3, RECON BY FIRE (964457) SUR RDS ON TGT<br>EXP 39 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
|      |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1540 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3<br>CAMP FIRE (134415) SUR GOOD COVERAGE, RDS<br>EXP 21 WP, 14 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| 2122 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1615 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF<br>2/3 DEF CONC (184374) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP<br>6 WP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| 2125 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1010 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>2/3 15 VC (223361) SUR UNOBS EXP 1 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 1620 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>2/3 REG PLT (041649) SUR UNOBS, EXP 6 WP<br>1/12 FIREP 1740 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>2/3 4 VC W/AUTO WPNS (11455249) SUR EOM, EXP<br>1 KEA (PROB) EXP 4 WP, 36 HE                         |                                                         |
| 2128 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1820 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>2/3 PREP FIRE (117524) SUR EOM RDS ON TGT<br>EXP 4 WP 24 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 1450 BTRY B 1/20 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 NIGHT DEF FIRE (958502) SUR RDS ON TGT<br>EXP 2 WP, 3 HE                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| 2134 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1115 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON, VC MOVEMENT (952569) SUR EXC EFF EXP<br>43 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 1655 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 SUS ENEMY POSITION (978495) SUR EXC<br>COVERAGE, EXP 19 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 1715 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3, SUS ENEMY POS (962484) SUR GOOD COVERAGE<br>EXP 4 WP, 8 HE |                                                         |
| 2150 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2008 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED FOR 11TH<br>ENG MOVEMENT ON WIRE (223599) SUR UNOBS, EXP<br>2 ILL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| 2204 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1432 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON, VC HARBOR SITE (950565) SUR EXC COVERAGE<br>EXP 27 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour).

060600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

060600H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 2205 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1500 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON SUS VC HARBOR SITE (947570) SUR EXC COVERAGE, RDS EXP 13 HE                                                                                                                                      |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1530 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC MOVEMENT (950575) SUR: EXC COVERAGE EXP 54 HE                                                                                                                                                |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1550 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUS VC (947575) SUR: EXC EXP ON TGT, EXP 38 HE                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                    |
| 2210 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1617 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON NIGHT DEF FIRES (948569) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 HE                                                                                                                                               |                   |                    |
| 2215 |     |            |                 | 2050 S-3 DIRECTED 2/94 FIRE 100 RD FZ Q AT (XD 936646) SATURATION MSN FOR RECON 2/94 HE PREPARED TO SUPPORT RECON PATROL 070700H-111600H (PLATTSBURG II) PREP FIRES W/40 UP TO BE SCHEDULED FIRST LIGHT ALSO, ONE PLT M BTRY INSPT FM (XD 983542) |                   |                    |
| 2220 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1645 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED NIGHT DEF CONC (XD 953567) INSPT OF RECON, SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 3 HE                                                                                                                                             |                   |                    |
| 2223 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1945 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA CAMP FIRES (XD 980473) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR EXC COVERAGE EXP 39 HE                                                                                                                                       |                   |                    |
| 2225 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1710 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA BUNKERS (XD 966644) FOR AO, SUR 1 BUNKER DESTROYED, EXP 4 WP, 4 HE                                                                                                                                    |                   |                    |
| 0140 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2205 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 935646) FOR G-2 FWD SUR UNOBS, EXP 10 HE                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                    |
| 0145 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2352 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT BSS VC/NVA AMBUSH (YD 213577) FOR DIV FSOC FWD SUR: UNOBS, EXP 7 ILL                                                                                                                                         |                   |                    |
| 0152 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0100 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT BSSS MOVEMENT (YD 221578) INSPT OF 11TH ENG SUR UNOBS, EXP 7 ILL                                                                                                                                             |                   |                    |
| 0600 |     |            |                 | LATE ENTRY PLT OF BTRY M 4/12 DISPLACED FROM PRI POS TO (XD 983542) TO SPT RECON PATROL SUMMARY                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | ARTY FIRED 32 MISSION INSPT OF III MAF                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

070600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

080600H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                        | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                    | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 0607 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0458 PLT M 4/12 FWD FIRED AT VC HARBOR SITE (XD 935652) INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUR UNOBS, EXP 6 HE                                            |                   |                    |
| 0612 |     |            |                 | 1/20 FIREP 0731 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT CONTACT W/VC (YD 270529) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR UNOBS EXP 8 HE Q                                                  |                   |                    |
| 0616 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 0600 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 911514) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR UNOBS, EXP 2 HE                                                         |                   |                    |
| 0630 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0600 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 911514) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR UNOBS, EXP 11 HE                                                        |                   |                    |
| 0710 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0633 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED FOR US ADVISOR WITH ARVN AT VC (YD 280523) NO SUR EXP 1 HE                                                       |                   |                    |
| 0755 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0705 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR W/ARVN AT VC ON MOVE (YD 280500) NO SUR EXP 5 HE                                             |                   |                    |
| 0800 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0703 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED FOR US ADVISOR W/ARVN AT VC WITHDRAWING (YD 273512) SUR ON ALL 4 MSN WAS 10 KIA (PROB)                           |                   |                    |
| 0835 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0700 BTRY'S B & C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRE INSPT OF 3/3 AT (YD 021603, 019609, 025601, 025608) EXP 24 HE                              |                   |                    |
| 0836 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0735 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE AT (XD 967452, 952488) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 16 HE                                      |                   |                    |
| 0945 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 081715 TO 070737) BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 NIGHT DEFCONG AT (XD 981441, 979452, 985446, 972450, 972442) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 88 HE |                   |                    |
| 0845 |     |            |                 | FURTHER SUR ON 4 FIRE MSN INSPT OF US ADV W/ARVN, 6 KIA (CONF), CAPTURED 1 60MM MORT 1 AK .50 CAL & 2 OTHER TYPE OF AK'S                           |                   |                    |
| 1040 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1021 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 994589) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 24 HE                                      |                   |                    |
| 1120 |     |            |                 | REGT CO DEPARTED CP FOR QUANG TRI                                                                                                                  |                   | WATCH OFF/NOT      |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DNG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

070600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

080600H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                     | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                 |                                                   |
| 1200 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1151 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN<br>FOR DIV FSCC MOHAWK (YD 184679) EXP 25 HE                                        |                                                   |
| 1201 |     |            |                 | FIRECAP PLT OF C CO. 3TK BN (YD 230581)<br>AZ OF FIRE 3000                                                                      |                                                   |
| 1250 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1226 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN<br>FOR DIV FSCC MOHAWK (891534) EXP 4 HE                                            |                                                   |
| 1310 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1107 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 AT SUS ENEMY POS (XD 968480) SUR EXC<br>EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP 17 HE            |                                                   |
| 1311 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1202 BTRY C 1/22 FIRED INSPT OF<br>2/3 NIGHT DEF CONC (XD 079612) SUR RDS ON TGT<br>EXP 1 WP, 5 HE                   |                                                   |
| 1315 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1148 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>2/3 SUS ENEMY OF (XD 993516) SUR OUTSTANDING<br>COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 4 WP, 6 HE   |                                                   |
|      |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1200 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON PATROL (XD 950575) SUR EXC COVERAGE<br>OF TGT, EXP 41 HE                    |                                                   |
|      |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1230 BTRY B 1/20 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON PATROL AT SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (XD 945<br>568) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 18 HE |                                                   |
| 1320 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1225 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>2/3 NIGHT DEF CONC (YD 071635) SUR GOOD TGT<br>DOVERAGE EXP 1 WP, 6 HE            |                                                   |
| 1545 |     |            |                 | TWO GUNS FROM C BTRY 2/94 ARRIVED IN POS<br>(XD 98305426)<br>REPT GO RETURN FROM QUNAG TRI                                      | NOT S-3A                                          |
| 1600 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1132 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED DEF FIRES<br>INSPT OF M 3/3 (XD 963493, 948496, 981498,<br>SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 8 HE 5 WP       |                                                   |
| 1610 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1311 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON PATROL, SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 953567) SUR<br>EX TGT COVERAGE, EXP 2 HE        |                                                   |
| 1620 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1440 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON PATROL, SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 953567)<br>SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HE             |                                                   |
| 1630 |     |            |                 | TWO GUNS FROM C BTRY 2/94 (XD 98305426)<br>LAID AND READY TO FIRE.                                                              |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                                                |                                             |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION<br><b>12TH MARINE REGT COC</b> |                                             |
| PLACE<br><b>DONG HA</b>                        |                                             |
| FROM (Date and hour)<br><b>070600H FEB 67</b>  | TO (Date and hour)<br><b>080600H FEB 67</b> |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                      | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                   |
| 1635 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1405 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF DIV FSCC, PREP FIRES (XD 944648, 942645, 940652, 932647, 935645) SUR NONE, EXP 36 HE  |                                                   |
| 1750 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1650 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF DIV FSCC PREP FIRE (XD 927608) SUR NONE, EXP 10 HE                                    |                                                   |
| 1857 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1820 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC NVA MORTAR POS (YD 043585) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR UNOBS, EXP 2 WP                          |                                                   |
| 1907 |     |            | <del>XXXX</del> | 1/12 FIREP 1815 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 995597) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 6 WP, 6 HE                 |                                                   |
| 1910 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1745 MORT 1/13 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 197408) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 14 WP, 12 HE                 |                                                   |
| 2155 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2006 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF DIV FSCC 1 BN VC (YD 189652) SUR UNOBS, EXP 60 HE                                     |                                                   |
| 2250 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP BTRY B 1/40 & K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, AT VC BN (YD 297556, 299559, 301550, 304552) SUR NEG, EXP 85 HE             |                                                   |
| 2250 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN AT VC BN (YD 275578) SUR NEG, EXP 2 ILL                                               |                                                   |
| 2250 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2155 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED AT SUS VC POSITION (YD 159576) SUR GOOD COVERAGE EXP 24 HE                                     |                                                   |
| 2255 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1730 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC (XD 956574) SUR EXC COVERAGE EXP 8 HE, 2 WP                             |                                                   |
| 2255 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1815 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC (XD 9654898) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 10 HE                                   |                                                   |
| 2300 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1745 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT MOVEMENT IN TREELINE (XD 962566) SUR EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 12 HE            |                                                   |
| 2300 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1830 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS MOVEMENT IN STREAM & WOODLINE (XD 956660) SUR EXC COVERAGE, EXP 6 HE, 2 WP |                                                   |
| 2300 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1815 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3.3 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 957560) SUR EXC COVERAGE, EXP 6 HE 2 WP                    |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                                                |                                             |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION<br><b>12TH MARINE REGT COC</b> |                                             |
| PLACE<br><b>DONG HA</b>                        |                                             |
| FROM (Date and hour)<br><b>070600H FEB 67</b>  | TO (Date and hour)<br><b>080600H FEB 67</b> |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                        | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |
| 2305 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1900 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 AT SUS VC POS (XD 971615) SUR GOOD EFF<br>EXP 2 HE, 2 WP                                         |                                                   |
| 2305 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1905 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 961581) SUR RDS ON<br>TGT, EXP 2 HE                                       |                                                   |
| 2315 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1810 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON, AT ADJ FOR H&I (XD 945565) SUR RDS ON<br>TGT, EXP 1 HE                                        |                                                   |
| 2315 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1817 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON FOR ADJ OF H&I (XD 944563) SUR RDS ON<br>TGT EXP 3 HE                                          |                                                   |
| 2320 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1915 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON FOR ADJ OF H&I (XD 947570) SUR RDS ON<br>TGT EXP 4 HE                                          |                                                   |
| 2320 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2140 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON AT VC MOVEMENT (XD 950575) SUR EXC<br>COVERAGE, EXP 1 HE                                       |                                                   |
| 2320 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2150 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON AT VC MOVEMENT (XD 944563) SUR EXC EFF<br>ON TGT, EXP 18 HE                                    |                                                   |
| 2325 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2155 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON AT VC MOVEMENT (XD 946575) SUR EXC EFF<br>ON TGT, EXP 20 HE                                    |                                                   |
| 2325 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2200 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON AT VC MOVEMENT (XD 953567) SUR RDS ON<br>TGT EXP 4 HE                                          |                                                   |
| 2325 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2100 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON AT VC MOVEMENT (XD 945565) SUR EXC<br>COVERAGE, EXP 3 HE                                       |                                                   |
| 2330 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1828 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON FOR ADJ FOR H&I (XD 946575) SUR EXC<br>COVERAGE WITH PROBABLE SECONDARY EXPLOSION<br>EXP 39 HE |                                                   |
| 2335 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2327 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT<br>OF C 1/40 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 22576034)<br>SUR NEG EXP 4 ILL                                         |                                                   |
| 0255 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0240 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED FOR 14TH<br>ENG AT NOISE IN WIRE (YD 220592) SUR NEG<br>EXP 1 ILL                                                |                                                   |
| 0255 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0213 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT TGT<br>FROM SI SOURCES (YD 180688) SUR NEG EXP 29 HE                                                          |                                                   |
| 0300 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0215 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT TGT<br>FM SI SOURCES (YD 174571) SUR NEG EXP 25 HE                                                            |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. COG

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

070600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

080600H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                       | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                   |                                                   |
| 0300 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 0240 BTRY C 6/27 FWD FIRED INSPT OF ARVN AT SUS VC MORT POS (YD 412495) SUR NEG EXP 8 HE               |                                                   |
| 0410 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0200 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC MOVEMENT INSPT OF RECON (XD 946575) SUR EXC COVERAGE ON TGT EXP 15 HE |                                                   |
| 0410 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0205 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC MOVEMENT IN SPT OF RECON (XD 945565) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 15 HE    |                                                   |
| 0410 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0210 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC MOVEMENT INSPT OF RECON (XD 950575) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 15 HE     |                                                   |
| 0550 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0515 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC MOVEMENT INSPT OF RECON (XD 944563) SUR NEG EXP 15 HE                 |                                                   |
| 0550 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0530 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC MOVEMENT INSPT OF RECON (XD 953567) SUR MOVE MENT CEASED EXP 2 HE     |                                                   |
| 0550 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0520 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC MOVEMENT INSPT OF RECON (XD 944563) SUR NONE EXP 2 ILL                |                                                   |
| 0550 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 0506 BTRY C 6/27 FIRED AT REIN CO VC ON TRAIL INSPT OF ARVN (365420 TO 370 426) SUR NONE, EXP 10 HE    |                                                   |
|      |     |            |                 | SUMMARY                                                                                                           |                                                   |
|      |     |            |                 | 12TH MAR FIRED 52 MISSIONS INSPT OF III MAR AND 8 MISSIONS INSPT OF ARVN FOR A TOTAL OF 60 MISSIONS               |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVJAG 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT COC |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DONG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 060600H FEB 67       | 090600H FEB 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                       | ACTION TAKEN                                   |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                   | M-Maps<br>S-Staff                              |
| 0636 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0620 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 950575) INSPT OF RECON (PAGE TITLE II) SUR UNOBS, EXP 24 HE                          |                                                |
| 0657 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 0645 PLT C 6/27 FWD FIRED AT SUS VC MOVEMENT ON TRAIL (YD 370426 TO 365420) IN SUPPORT OF ARVN SUR UNOBS, EXP 6 HE                     |                                                |
| 0658 |     |            |                 | DIV FSCC CALLED CEASE FIRE ALL UNITS FOR PERIOD OF 4 DAYS (TET)                                                                                   | 1/12, 1/40, 2/94<br>C/3/TK, LVTH-6<br>NOTIFIED |
| 1030 |     |            |                 | REGT CO DEPARTED CP FOR CAM LO                                                                                                                    |                                                |
| 1520 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1215 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 ADJ ILL (YD 032568, 035573, 052541, 088512, 069548, 064537, 015750, 054550) SUR ADJ ILL EXP 31 ILL |                                                |
| 2105 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP 1900 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 CONC REG (970570 & 990540) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 16 ILL                                               |                                                |
| 2110 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP 2020 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON SUS VC POS (079621) SUR NONE, EXP 4 HE                                                           |                                                |
| 2115 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2020 BN 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON VC POSITION (079621) SUR NONE, EXP 12 HE                                                             |                                                |
| 2120 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2005 BN 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 ILL ADJ (098508) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 ILL                                                             |                                                |
| 2125 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP 2040 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED ILL MSN INSPT OF 3/3 (980554) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 3 ILL                                                         |                                                |
| 2240 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2140 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED ILL REG (YD 015453, 004456, 018477) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 5 ILL                                      |                                                |
|      |     |            |                 | SUMMARY                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
|      |     |            |                 | ARTY FIRED 8 MISSIONS INSPT OF III MAF AND 1 MISSION INSPT OF ARVN FOR A TOTAL OF 9 MSNS                                                          |                                                |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED



## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

090600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

100600H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                             | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 1030 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0200 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 886513) SUR RDS<br>ON TGT, EXP 4 HE                          |                                                   |
| 1030 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0200 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 888521) SUR RDS<br>ON TGT, EXP 18 HE                         |                                                   |
| 1035 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0200 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 888521) SUR RDS<br>ON TGT, EXP 22 HE                         |                                                   |
| 1040 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0200 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 886513) SUR EXC<br>EFF ON TGT, EXP 687 HE                    |                                                   |
| 1040 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0200 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (883515) SUR RDS ON T<br>TGT, EXP 14 HE                          |                                                   |
| 1100 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1040 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON PATROL AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 886513)<br>SUR ON TGT, EXP 1 HE                       |                                                   |
| 1140 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1120 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON PATROL AT VC MOVEMENT (XD 887514) SUR<br>EXC TGT COVERAGE, POSS KIA & WIA EXP 43 HE |                                                   |
| 1145 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1120 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON PATROL VC MOVEMENT (XD 889515) SUR EXC<br>TGT COVERAGE POSS KIA & WIA, EXP 22 HE    |                                                   |
| 1320 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0825 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON PATROL AT VC MOVEMENT (XD 884511) SUR: 0<br>ON TGT EXP 2 HE                         |                                                   |
| 1520 |     |            |                 | TWO GUNS FROM C 2/94 FWD DISPLACED TO<br>CAMP CARROLL                                                                                   |                                                   |
| 1640 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1638 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT<br>OF RECON PATROL SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 060640)<br>SUR UNOBS EXP 1 ILL                           |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COG

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

090600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

100600H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |
| 1700 |     |            |                 | TWO GUNS FROM C 2/94 FWD ARRIVED AT CAMP CARROLL                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                   |
| 1750 |     |            |                 | TWO GUNS FROM C 2/94 FWD ARE IN POSITION LAID AND READY TO FIRE                                                                                                                                                                                        | WATCH OFFICER NOTIFIED                            |
| 2025 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1830 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSET OF RECON PATROL, VC (XD 862617, 857608) SUR UNOBS, EXP 17 HE                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |
| 2030 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1850 BTRY B & C 2/94 FIRED INSET OF RECON VC (XD 858617) SUR UNOBS EXP 75 HE                                                                                                                                                                |                                                   |
| 2150 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2036 BTRY B & C 2/94 FIRED INSET OF RECON PATROL, BUS VC BN AREA (XD 840632, 840626, 880617, 848619, 880623, 854625) SUR UNOBS, EXP 80 HE                                                                                                   |                                                   |
| 0957 |     |            |                 | FROM DIV FSCG AT 0001H CEASE FIRE EAST OF GRID LINE 17 FLARE SHIP WILL BE IN AREA                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                   |
| 0230 |     |            | 100200          | 1/40 FIREP 0008 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED ILL MSN INSET OF NAPAL BDIWRY GROUP MOUTH OF CAU VIET RIVER, VC CROSSING RIVER (YD 315660) SUR OBS UNDISCLOSED NO. OF VC MOVING SOUTH, NEG CONTACT VC WERE NONAGGRESSIVE IN NATURE EXP 11 ILL                        |                                                   |
| 0215 |     |            |                 | FROM DIV FSCG CEASE FIRE WEAT OF GL 17 HAS BEEN LIFTED                                                                                                                                                                                                 | NOTIFIED<br>1/40, 1/12, 2/94                      |
|      |     |            |                 | SUMMARY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                   |
|      |     |            |                 | ARTY FIRED FOURTEEN MSN INSET OF MAF EXPEND ING 978 ROUNDS. PLT FROM BTRY C 2/94 RETURNED TO THE PRIMARY POSITION (CAMP JJ CARROLL) YD 058543. 0001H TO 0215 DIV FWD FSCG GAVE CEASE FIRING WEAT OF GRID LINE 17 DUE TO FLARE SHIP FLYING IN THE AREA. |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

100600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

110600H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                   |
| 1020 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP - 1033 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/4 SPOTTER RD (YD 179536) SUR, ON TGT, EXP<br>2 ILL                       |                                                   |
| 1951 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1920 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS<br>VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 072652) INSPT OF RECON<br>SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 ILLUM   |                                                   |
| 0330 |     | 102400H    |                 | 4/12 FIREP 1115 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON 7 TO 10 VC (YD 496254) SUR: NONE, EXP<br>30 HE                       |                                                   |
|      |     | 102400H    |                 | 4/12 FIREP 1154 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON, TWO VC SNIPERS (YD 494255) SUR: NONE<br>EXP 21 HE                   |                                                   |
|      |     | 102400H    |                 | 4/12 FIREP 1330 BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/26 10 VC SNIPER (YD 593259) SUR: NONE, EXP<br>11 HE                        |                                                   |
|      |     | 102400H    |                 | 4/12 FIREP 1349 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF<br>US NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP, 20 VC SNIPERS (YD<br>594260) EXP 11 HE            |                                                   |
|      |     | 102400H    |                 | 4/12 FIREP 1410 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED FOR 40<br>VC SNIPERS (YD 599258) SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE<br>6 WP                          |                                                   |
| 0400 |     | 102400H    |                 | 4/12 FIREP 1733 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/26 ENEMY MORTARS AND SMALL ARMS FIRE<br>(YD 462315) SUR: NONE, EXP 35 HE |                                                   |
|      |     | 102400H    |                 | 4/12 FIREP 1817 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/26 ENEMY MORTAR (YD 461314) SUR: NONE, EXP<br>13 HE                      |                                                   |
|      |     | 102400H    |                 | 4/12 FIREP 1855 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/26 ENEMY MORTAR POSITION (YD 460310) SUR:<br>MORTAR SILENCED, EXP 162 HE |                                                   |
|      |     | 102400H    |                 | 4/12 FIREP 2013 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/26 SUSPECTED VC POSITION (YD 472319) SUR:<br>NONE, EXP 22 HE             |                                                   |
|      |     | 102400H    |                 | 4/12 FIREP BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26<br>SUS ROUTE OF WITHDRAWAL (YD 458323) SUR: NONE<br>EXP 27 HE                   |                                                   |
| 0420 |     | 110130H+   |                 | I 3/12 FIREP 2305 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT<br>OF RECON, ENEMY TROOPS (XD 81684820) SUR:<br>GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 2 HE    |                                                   |
|      |     | 110130H    |                 | I 3/12 FIREP 2320 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT<br>OF RECON, VC POSITION (XD 81684820) SUR NONE<br>EXP 139 HE                  |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

# JOURNAL

NAVJAG 219-65 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT COE |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DONG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 100600H FEB 67       | 110600H FEB 67     |

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. COC

PLACE

**DONG HA**

FROM (Date and hour)

110600H FEB 67

|                    |
|--------------------|
| TO (Date and hour) |
|--------------------|

120600H FEB 67

(Classification)

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

④

## JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

120600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

130600H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                             | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| 0700 |     |            |                 | CEASE FIRE HAS BEEN LIFTED ON TET                                                                                       |                                                         |
| 0701 |     |            |                 | REGT FIRED AN UNOBS TOT MISSIONS (XD 9358, YD 143636, YD 282763, YD 165365, XD 787498)                                  |                                                         |
| 1206 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0700 - B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 COUNTER MORT DRILL (XD 929543) SUR UNOBS EXP 6 HR                           |                                                         |
| 1216 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 0701 B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF G-2 AT SUS VC (YD 2939) SUR UNOBS, EXP 30 HR Q                                    |                                                         |
| 1227 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0701 BN FIRED INSPT OF 12TH REGT AT SUS VC (YD 143636) SUR UNOBS EXP 36 HR Q                                 |                                                         |
| 1235 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0957 K BTRY FWD FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 SPC-TER RD (YD 075622) SUR UNOBS EXP 2 WP                                 |                                                         |
| 1240 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0954 BTRY A FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 PREP FIRES (YD 110626) SUR UNOBS EXP 6 HR                                     |                                                         |
| 1245 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1047 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 SPC-TER RD (YD 075623) SUR UNOBS, EXP 1 WP                             |                                                         |
| 1255 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1256 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 SPC-TER RD (YD 104628) SUR UNOBS EXP 1 WP, 12 HR                         |                                                         |
| 1300 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0700 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 COUNTER MORT DRILL (YD 165365) SUR UNOBS EXP 8 HR                        |                                                         |
| 1302 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0700 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 COUNTER MORT DRILL (XD 930507) (947507) (947594) SUR UNOBS, EXP 3 HR     |                                                         |
| 1305 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0700 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 COUNTER MORT DRILL (YD 011516, 019525, 007509) SUR UNOBS EXP 6 HR        |                                                         |
| 1307 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0700 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 COUNTER MORT DRILL (YD 19584, 007583, 017584, 016574) SUR UNOBS EXP 8 HR |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                                                |                                             |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION<br><b>12TH MARINE REGT COC</b> |                                             |
| PLACE<br><b>DONG HA</b>                        |                                             |
| FROM (Date and hour)<br><b>120600H FEB 67</b>  | TO (Date and hour)<br><b>130600H FEB 67</b> |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                 | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                             |                                                   |
| 1315 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1204- BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 PREC REG (YD 024470) SUR BOM EXP 1 WP, 5 HE                                                 |                                                   |
| 1318 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1228 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 5D MAR AT SUR CAMP SITE (YD 025513) SUR BOM EXP 12 HE                                            |                                                   |
| 1321 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1234 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS ENEMY MORT POSITION (XD 951612) S SUR RD ON TARGET, EXP 2 WP, 6 HE                  |                                                   |
| 1324 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1243 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 MARKING ROUND (YD 075622) SUR UNOSS, EXP 1 WP                                                |                                                   |
| 1327 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1255 BTRY K 4/12 FWD FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 PREP FIRE (YD 082619) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 4 WP, 12 HE                                     |                                                   |
| 1335 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1382 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED ATFLIERING VC/WVA (XD 963565) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 5 WP                                      |                                                   |
| 1336 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1400 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED SPOTTER RDS (XD 94854951) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 5 WP                                           |                                                   |
| 1337 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1440 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED SPOTTER RDS (XD 93754827) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 5 WP                                            |                                                   |
| 1410 |     |            |                 | 1605 BTRY C 1/12 DISPLACED POS CAMP JJ CARROLL FOR STAGING AT DONG HA FOR FURTHER DISPLACEMENT TO CA LU                                     |                                                   |
| 1600 |     |            |                 | 0800 3/12 (-) CMD GRP DEPARTED ARTY VILLAGE BY BOUGH RIVER TO CHINOOK II OPERATION AREA<br>1200 3/12 OPENED HQ CHINOOK OPN AREA (YD 527313) |                                                   |
| 1710 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1555 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED SUS VC/WVA MORTAR POS (YD 005523) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR EXC RPT ON TGT EXP 2 WP, 6 HE                          |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

120600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

130400H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                               | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 1825 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1733 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POSITION (XD 99653655) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 35 WP, 53 HE                                                                                           |                   |                    |
| 1726 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1700 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT REG PT (XD 985614) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 3 WP 21 HE                                                                                                                        |                   |                    |
| 1820 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1800 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA RDS (XD 953519) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 8 HE                                                                                                         |                   |                    |
| 2230 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1918 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 981607) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 6 WP                                                                                                           |                   |                    |
| 2240 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1930 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR COUNTER MORT PLAN (GS YD 0654) CAMP JJ GARROLL EXP 27 HE, SUR RDS ON TGT                                                                                              |                   |                    |
| 2247 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1815 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 954573) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 6 HE                                                                                                              |                   |                    |
| 2242 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1835 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 949582) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 HE, 3 WP<br>2/94 FIREP 1950 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL SPOTTING (YD 115441) EXP 3 HE SUR RDS ON TGT. |                   |                    |
| 2245 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1953 MORT BTRY 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 SUS VC/NVA MORT POS (YD 153422) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 30 HE, 24 ILL                                                                                                  |                   |                    |
| 2250 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2033 - BTRY B 1/2 & B 1/40 FIRED COUNTER MORT PLAN FOR 3/3 (YD 9854) EXP 24 HE, SUR RDS ON TGT                                                                                                                 |                   |                    |
| 2251 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2120 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 084576) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 15 HE                                                                                                               |                   |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

⑩



## JOURNAL

MAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT HOC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

120600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

130600H FEB 67

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                   | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                               | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 2251 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2130 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 080577) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 36 HE                       |                   |                    |
| 2251 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2207 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS TOT INSPT OF 3D MAR AT VC/NVA CAMP SITE (YD 123533) EXP 50 HE                         |                   |                    |
| 2251 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 957494) SUR RIG COVERAGE OF TGT EXP 3 WP, 12 HE          |                   |                    |
| 2255 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1845 HQ 1936 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4. THREE REF CONC AT (YD 100612 077620, 083617) EXP 4 WP, 2 HE, 2 ILL   |                   |                    |
| 0215 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0016 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED FOR 11TH ENGR SUS MOVEMENT (218588) SUR NONE, EXP 50 ILL                                    |                   |                    |
| 0530 |     |            |                 | LATE ENTRY 0015 TO 0039 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN COUNTER MORT PLAN FOR 3D MAR AROUND CAMP JJ CARROLL EXP 15 HE                    |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | SUMMARY                                                                                                                       |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | CEASE FIRE FOR HQT HAS BEEN LIFTED                                                                                            |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | HQ 3/12 DEPARTED DONG HA BY CONVOY FOR OPN CHINOOK II IN OPS (YD 527313)                                                      |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | BTRY C 1/12 STAGED FOR SPT OF 3D MAR S&D OPN IN CALH AREA                                                                     |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | ARTY FIRED 40 OBS OR UNOBS MSNS INSPT OF 3D MAR DIV FWD. SUR ON ALL MSN WAS RDS ON TGT ARTY EXP TOTAL 1418 RDS OF ALL CALIBER |                   |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVJ 219-65 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

130600Z FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

140600Z FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| 0649 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0600 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, COUNTER MORTAR PLAN (9661, 9660, 9559, 9451, 9462) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| 0650 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0600 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, COUNTER MORTAR PLAN (9861, 9961, 9958, 9959, 9958, 9957, 9956, 0155, 0255, 0254, 0152, 0151, 0050, 9751, 9750, 9651, 9554, 9553, 9652) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 21 HE                                                                                  |                                                         |
| 0730 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0718 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS MORTAR POSITION (XD 969574) SUR: GOOD EFF, EXP 8 HE                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| 0750 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0750 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS ENEMY POS (97895845) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 7 HE                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| 0930 |     |            |                 | FIRECAP C 1/12 0830 LOCATED AT (01364544) BTRY IS LAID ON AZ 5100 DEFLECTION 2800 XC REPORT MIN QE 108 M, VT MIN QE 380 M DISTRIBUTION OF PIECES GUN 1 LEFT 35 BEHIND 10, GUN 2 LEFT 15 AHEAD 20, GUN 3 BTRY CENTER GUN 4 RIGHT 20 AHEAD 15, GUN 5 RIGHT 20 BEHIND 20 GUN 6 RIGHT 5 BEHIND 35 | WATCH OFFICER NOTIFIED                                  |
| 1300 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT 5 VC IN ESCAPE ROUTE (979447) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HE                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| 1520 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1412 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF RECON, SUS VC POSITION (YD 016432) EXP 11 HE                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| 1633 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1540 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED SPOTTER RE (YD 044529) INSPT OF RECON, SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 HE                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| 1638 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1608 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED DEF CONC (YD 07025922+) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 1 HE, 1 WP, 5 HE                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| 1750 |     |            |                 | 1500 MORTAR 1/12 ARRIVED DONGHA COMBAT BASE STAGED IN STAGING AREA                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT COC |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DONG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 130600H FEB 67       | 140600H FEB 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                      | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| 1910 |     |            |                 | 1630 FIREP PLT M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3<br>PREC DESTRUCTION OF BUNKER (982583) SUR BUNKER<br>DESTROYED, EXP 32 HE               |                                                         |
| 1915 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP 1636 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT<br>OF RECON, SMOKE FROM POSSIBLE HARBOR SITE<br>(015436) SUR 2 PROB KIA, EXP 7 WP 6 HE |                                                         |
| 2035 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2000 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED UNOBS SAT<br>URATION MISSION INSPT OF 3/3, VC POSITION<br>GS (XD 9661) EXP 64 HE               |                                                         |
| 2037 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1842 BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/26, 15 VC IN OPEN (YD 556254) SUR 5 VC KIA<br>(PROB) EXP 24 HE                   |                                                         |
| 2045 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1846 BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/26 6 VC W/MORTARS (YD 539264) SUR 6 KIA<br>(CONF) EXP 3 HE                       |                                                         |
| 2055 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1723 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 SUS MORTAR POSITION (XD 953514) EXP 3 WP<br>† HE                               |                                                         |
| 2058 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP W/30 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3, SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (XD 944609) SUR EXC<br>EFF ON TGT, EXP 6 HE 2 WP           |                                                         |
| 2059 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1925 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 SUS ENEMY POSITION (XD 986593) SUR RDS<br>ON TGT, EXP 6 HE                     |                                                         |
| 2100 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1740 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 SUS ENEMY POSITION (XD 947561) SUR EXC<br>EFF ON TGT, EXP 7 HE 5 WP            |                                                         |
| 2105 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1800 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 SUS ENEMY POSITION (XD 957573) SUR: EXC<br>EFF ON TGT, EXP 18 HE               |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

130600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

140600H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |
| 2110 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 POSSIBLE VC MORTAR POSITION (XD 948566) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 12 HE & 2 WP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |
| 2120 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 2 VC ON HILL (XD 979534) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 30 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                   |
| 2130 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1830 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC IN OPEN (784514) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE EXP 9 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |
| 2130 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2020 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUS VC MOVEMENT (015437) SUR: NO MOVEMENT OBS, EXP 2 ILL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                   |
| 2140 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2100 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED GRID SATURATION VC POSITION (953585) SUR UNOBS EXP 90 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                   |
| 2200 |     |            |                 | 1/12 REPORTED THEIR FO IN AREA D-5 DISCOVERED 50 RDS OF 155 AMMO IN A BUNKER. BELIEVED THE AMMO WAS LEFT BY AN ARVN UNIT WHICH FORMERLY OCCUPIED THE AREA. FSCC WAS NOTIFIED                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                   |
| 0115 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0140 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED FOR 12TH MAR SUS MOVEMENT IN WIRE (218588) SUR NEG EXP 1 ILL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |
| 0310 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 2210 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF CIC RHE SANE, SMALL ARMS FIRE ON PERIMETER (XD 844410) SUR FIRING CEASED EXP 78 ILL                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 0400 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0317 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL (PAGE TITLE II) (YD 017437) SUR MONS, EXP 1 ILL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                   |
|      |     |            |                 | SUMMARY<br>0400 BTRY C 1/12 DISPLACED FROM JJ CARROLL TO LOCATION (YD 014454) LAID ON AZ 5100<br>1230 FLT FROM 3E TANKS FIRED 10 UNOBS MSNS FROM 12TH MAR S-2 TGT LIST<br>1500 BTRY MORT 1/12 <del>SHOOTING</del> DONG HA BASE STAGING AREA (YD 238596)<br>BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL SUS VC/NVA HARBOR SITE (YD 015436) SUR 2 KIA (PROB) |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

EXP 64 HE

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

140600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

150600H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ACTION TAKEN       |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | M-Maps<br>S-Staff  | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 1020 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0934 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT CONG REG (YD 010435) INSPT OF RECON SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 3 WP                                                                                                                               |                    |                    |
| 1021 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1000 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT CONG REG (YD 999435) INSPT OF RECON SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 4 WP                                                                                                                               |                    |                    |
| 1028 |     |            |                 | LVTH-6 FIREP 1000 LVTH-6 FIRED SPOTTER RD (YD 398369) INSPT OF 3/4, SUR UNOBS, EXP 1 HC                                                                                                                                         |                    |                    |
| 1450 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1255 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 972552) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 31 HE                                                                                                                         |                    |                    |
| 1500 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1205- 1224 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED THREE OBS MSN FOR 3/3 SPOTTING RDS (XD 966477, 996427, 015437) EXP 3 WP, SUR BANGCON TGT                                                                                                |                    |                    |
| 1540 |     |            |                 | 1/12 REQUEST BOMB FROM 2/94 ON TOT 150900H IN AREA (955585, 960585, 955590, 960590) DIR LIAISON AUTHORIZED BY S-3B FM 1/12 OPCHIEF AT 1150 PLT FM BTRY B 1/40 DISPLACED TO HILL 100 (XD 974537) AT 1415 PLT RETURN TO PRIOR POS | 1/12 NOTIFIED 2/94 |                    |
| 1640 |     |            |                 | LVTH-6 FIREP 1530 PLT FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 AT SPOTTING RD (YD 398639) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HC SMK                                                                                                                                |                    |                    |
| 1826 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1740 BTRY'S A&C AND K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, ONE VC COMPANY (163560, 160565, 174555) SUR TO FOLLOW AT FIRST LIGHT EXP 54 HE                                                                                       |                    |                    |
| 2009 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1425 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 ENEMY SAF (966470) SUR BOM, EXP 3 WP                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |
| 2010 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1440 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 ENEMY SAF (961456) SUR BOM EXP 30 HE                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |
| 2014 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1809 - 1910 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED 2 COUNTER MORTAR PLANS FOR 3/3 (966460) EXP 17 HE                                                                                                                                      |                    |                    |
| 2015 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1900 B 1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR PLAN FOR CAMP JJ CARROLL, EXP 7 HE                                                                                                                                                  |                    |                    |
| 2202 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1700 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED FOR ARVN AT SUS VC, SUR NONE, EXP 36 HE                                                                                                                                                       |                    |                    |
| 2200 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2000 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR 3/3 A TOT SUR NONE, EXP 88 HE                                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |
| 2200 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1925 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 FOR NIGHT DEF FIRE SUR NONE EXP 6 HE                                                                                                                                             |                    |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | SUMMARY                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | THE 12TH MARINES FIRED 18 MSN FOR INSPT OF MAP AND 2 FOR ARVN FOR A TOTAL OF 14 MSN EXP 269 HE, 16 WP                                                                                                                           |                    |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. GOC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

150600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

160600H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                            |                                                   |
| 0900 |     |            |                 | 1/12 REPORTED ONE PLT OF 105 SP B 1/40 AND ONE 155 SP DISPLACED TO HILL 100                                                | DIV 22 WATCH OFF NOTIFIED                         |
| 0935 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 0900 BTRY C 2/94 REIN BY 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3. SUS VC (9558) SUR: NONE EXP 52 HE                             |                                                   |
| 1042 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1010 MORTAR 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3. ENEMY BASE CAMP (XD 961457) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 22 HE               |                                                   |
| 1048 |     |            |                 | 1041 2/94, 1/40 AND PLT C 3D TANKS COMMENCED PREP FIRES INSPT OF 3/4, CONDUCTING SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION              |                                                   |
| 1120 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, ENEMY BASE CAMP (XD 957459) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 12 HE                    |                                                   |
| 1235 |     |            |                 | LVTH-6 FIREP - 1020 LVTH-6 FIRED SPOTTING RDS INSPT OF 3/4, (YD 407640) EXP 2 ILL                                          |                                                   |
| 1247 |     |            |                 | 1245 - (2) 105 (SP) & (1) 155 (SP), 1/40 & M 4/12 RETURNED TO PRIMARY POSITION                                             |                                                   |
| 1330 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1225 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 ENEMY BASE CAMP (XD 960458) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 24 HE                |                                                   |
| 1355 |     |            |                 | 3D TANK FIREP - 1041 2D PLT C 3D TANK FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, PREP FIRE (XD 232500) SUR: UNOBS EXP 100 HE Q                    |                                                   |
| 1610 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1041 BN 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 PREP FIRES (XD 232500) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 237 HE 11 VT                             |                                                   |
| 1615 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1109 - BTRY A & C 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, PREP FIRE (XD 240500) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 74 HE Q         |                                                   |
| 1622 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1048 - BTRY'S A & C 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 PREP FIRE (XD 240500) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 31 HE Q, 22 VT |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT OOC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

150600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

160600H FEB 67

| TIME     |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                        | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|----------|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN       | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                    | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 1626     |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP - 1417 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 PREP FIRE (XD 234501) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 25 HE Q                   |                   |                    |
| 1628     |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1102 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 PREP FIRES (XD 232500) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE Q                     |                   |                    |
| 1629     |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1328 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 PREP FIRE (XD 230499) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 5 WP, 5 HE                  |                   |                    |
| 1631     |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1143 - BTRY A 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 PREP FIRES (XD 218487) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 13 HE, 9 VT |                   |                    |
| 1633     |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1041 BTRY A 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 PREP FIRES (XD 232500) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 22 HE         |                   |                    |
| 1635     |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1113 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 239495) SUR: UNOBS EXP 4 HE Q, 6 VT          |                   |                    |
| 1633     |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1048 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, PREP FIRES (XD 223494) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 1 WP                      |                   |                    |
| 1635 - B |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1515 - BTRY B 1/12 & B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, GRID SATURATION (YD 0060) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 107 HE        |                   |                    |
| 1644     |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1040 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 1/40 AT SUS VCMOVEMENT (XD 956588) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 5 HE, 3 WP |                   |                    |
| 1703     |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP - 1100 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR 1/40 XO AT SUS VC POS (XD 959583) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 19 HE, 3 WP  |                   |                    |
| 1707     |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1130 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR 1/40 XO AT SUS VC POS (XD 951581) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 10 HE, 1 WP            |                   |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

# JOURNAL

NAVJAG 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

**SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED**

(Classification)

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT COC |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DONG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 150600H FEB 67       | 160600H FEB 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                        | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                    | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 1709 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1045 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR 1/40 XO AT SUS ENEMY POS (XD 957576) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 6 HE, 3 WP   |                   |                    |
| 1710 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0910 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS ENEMY POS (XD 962577) SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 62 HE, 10 WP |                   |                    |
| 1855 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1700 & 1710 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 SUS ENEMY POS (150403, 180406) SUR: NONE, EXP 11 HE          |                   |                    |
| 2124 | -   |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1833 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3, STREAM (051604) EXP 6 HE                               |                   |                    |
| 2125 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1836 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3, VC BASE CAMP (055595) EXP 6 HE                         |                   |                    |
| 2127 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1839 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED 2 UNOBS MSNS INSPT OF 3/3, INFILTRATION ROUTE (051588) (062594) EXP 12 HE      |                   |                    |
| 2136 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1900 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, VC BASE CAMP (945475) SUR NONE EXP 80 HE                         |                   |                    |
| 2137 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1800 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, ENEMY POS. (947495) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 9 HE                |                   |                    |
| 2138 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1545 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC MOVEMENT (987593) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 HE, 3 WP    |                   |                    |
| 2140 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1823 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (951509) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 4 WP, 12 HE  |                   |                    |
| 2143 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1902 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC MOVEMENT (98545917) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 H-E        |                   |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



## JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT OOC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

150600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

160600H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                            | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| 2147 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP 1916 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 FOUR VC IN TIMELINE (534263) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, NO CAS., EXP 19 HE                                                                                  |                                                         |
| 2150 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2000 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN SUS VC POS (389447, 399445, 406449) (406458) SUR: NONE, EXP 8 HE                                                                                       |                                                         |
| 2156 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2020 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, SUS VC POS (407500, 396495, 404494) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE                                                                                               |                                                         |
| 2200 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1905 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, SUS VC SQUAD ( 370430) SUR: NONE, EXP 15 HE                                                                                                           |                                                         |
| 2203 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1930 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, SUS VC MOVEMENT (370448) SUR: SQUAD DISPERSED, EXP 14 HE                                                                                            |                                                         |
| 2207 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1925 - BTRY A & C 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, VC IN OPEN (160575, 165575, 171575) SUR UNOBS, EXP 15 HE                                                                         |                                                         |
| 2223 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2033 - BTRY K 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, SUS VC POS ( 405505, 405510, 400510) SUR NONE, EXP 6 HE                                                                                             |                                                         |
| 2225 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1745 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, SUS VC (9447) SUR UNKNOWN, EXP 64 HE                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| 2400 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2220 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED ILL MSN (YD 324571) FOR FRIENDLY PATROL, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 3 ILL                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| 0410 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0218 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED ATSUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 223579) INSPT OF 11TH ENGR, SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 ILL                                                                                    |                                                         |
| 0412 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP - 0331 - BTRY A & C 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA WITHDRAWAL ROUTES (YD 200676, 200668, 203674, 207677, 203662, 205660, 210658) INSPT OF ARVN SUR: UNOBS, EXP 155MM 6 HE, 105MM 34 HE |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

# JOURNAL

**NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)**  
**SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED**

**(Classification)**

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT COC |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DONG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 150600H FEB 67       | 160600 H FEB 67    |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                     | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 0440 |     |            |                 | 1/40 - FIREP - 0420 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED ILL MSN AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 218588) INSPT OF 11TH ENGR SUR: UNOBS, EXP 2 ILL                                                                     |                   |                    |
| 0505 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0440 BTRY A & C 1/40 WEIN BY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA WITHDRAWL ROTES (YD 170684, 172689, 176689, 176685, 175680 182682, 177692) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR UNOBS, EMP 105MM 28 HE, 155MM 6 HE |                   |                    |
| 0530 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0450 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED ILL MSN (YD 223579) INSPT OF 11TH ENGR SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 ILL                                                                                           |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | SUMMARY                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | ARTY FIRED 39 MSN INSPT OF 3D MARDIV FWD AND ARVN, RESULTED IN RDS ON TGT, ARTY EXP A TOTAL OF 2213 RDS OF ALL CAL, IN OPEN PRAIRIE II AREA                                                     |                   |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

160600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

170600H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |
| 1145 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1055 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED FOR DIV AO RECON BY FIRE (YD 200465) SUR RES ON TGT EXP 26 HE                                                                                                                                                                    | MAF                                               |
| 1146 |     |            |                 | ARVN LIAISON REPORTED AT 160140 VC ATTACKED TRUE KHE BRIDGE ( ) POST IS GUARDED BY PF, PF LOU 5 KIA 3 WIA, 1 60MM MORT 2 CARBINES, 1 AMRC II 10, 1 VC KIA 160830 2 PLT OF PC CONTACTED VC AT (YD 262737) RESULT WAS UNK NUMBER OF PF KIA, WIA, VC STRENGTH UNKNOWN |                                                   |
| 1200 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1139 BTRY B/2/94 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 SUS VC POS (YD 183449) SUR ONTGT EXP 1HE                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                   |
| 2000 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1855 BTRY'S A&C 1/40 AND K/4/12 FIRED FOR DIV PSOC, 1 VC CO (167584, 164583) SUR: NONE EXP 36 HE                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |
| 2005 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1823 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED DEF CONC INSPT OF 3/4 (162464) EXP 2 HE                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                   |
| 2020 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1654 BTRY B/2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4 RECON BY FIRE (158448) SUR: NONE EXP 5 HE                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                   |
| 2022 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1815 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (957574) SUR: EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT, EXP: 1 WP AND 6 HE                                                                                                                                            |                                                   |
| 2031 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1825 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (960560) SUR: EXC EFFECT ON TGT EXP 1 WP AND 12 HE                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |
| 1210 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1147 BTRY B/2/94 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 SUS VC POS (YD 163445) SUR UNOBS EXP 2HE                                                                                                                                                                            | MAF                                               |
| 1300 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1200 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT 5 VC (XD 960567) SUR EX TGT COVERAGE EXP 18HE 2 WP                                                                                                                                                              | MAF                                               |
| 1320 |     |            |                 | PLT FROM K/4/12 DESPLACED FROM PRI POS (YD 214597) TO (YD 230581) TO SPT 3/4 S&D OPN                                                                                                                                                                               | PSCC NOTIFIED                                     |
| 1415 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1313 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT RECON BY FIRE (XD 993450) SUR NONE EXP 2 HE 3 WP                                                                                                                                                                | MAF                                               |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

**JOURNAL**

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION        |                    |
| 12TH MARINES REGT. S-3 |                    |
| PLACE                  |                    |
| DONG HA                |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour)   | TO (Date and hour) |
| 160600H FEB 67         | 170600H FEB 67     |

| TIME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                    | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 1415                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1326 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT RECON BY FIRE (XD 999455) SUR NONE EXP 4 WP                 |                   |                    |
| 1620                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1620 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED IN SUP 3/3 AT SPECIAL INTELEGANCE SOURCE (YD 210705) SUR NONE 2 WP 6 HE      |                   |                    |
| 2035                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1835 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3 RECON BY FIRE (961578) SUR EKC EFFECT ON TGT EXP 1 WP AND 2 HE |                   |                    |
| 2104                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1930 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 LIGHTS ON RIDGE (00964573) SUR GOOD EFFECT ON TGT EXP 13 HE    |                   |                    |
| 1125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2253 BTRY G/1/40 FIRED AN UNOBS MSN FOR DIV FSCC PLT VC (217637) EXP 5 HE                           |                   |                    |
| 1133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2253 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED TWO UNOBS MSNS FOR DIV FSCC PLT VC (223546, 218643) EXP 12 HE                |                   |                    |
| 1135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2300 BTRY B/6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF ARVN SUS VC BN (084696, 095694) EXP 12 HE                |                   |                    |
| SUMMARY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |                 |                                                                                                                |                   |                    |
| ARTY FIRED SEVENTEEN SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS, FIFTEEN INSPT OF MAF AND TWO INSPT OF ARVN. ARVN LIASON REPORTE AT 160140, VC ATTACKED TRUE KHE BRIDGE, POST IS GUARDED BY PF, PF LOST 5 KIA'S & 3 WIA'S, EQUIPMENT LOST ONE 60MM MORTAR, TWO CARBINES AND ONE AMICA 10 1 VC KIA PLT FROM BTRY K4/12 DISPLACED FROM PRIMARY POSITION TO (YD 230 581) TO SPT 3/4 CONDUCTING SEARCH & DESTROY OPERATION. |     |            |                 |                                                                                                                |                   |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                                                |                                             |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION<br><b>12TH MARINE REGT COC</b> |                                             |
| PLACE<br><b>DONG HA</b>                        |                                             |
| FROM (Date and hour)<br><b>170600H FEB 67</b>  | TO (Date and hour)<br><b>180600H FEB 67</b> |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                            | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |
| 1025 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP - 0815 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, PREP FIRES (XD 911519, XD 882495, XD 924494) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 23 HE                                 |                                                   |
| 1028 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP - 0800 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 prep fires (YD 158447, 164445, 179450, 178446, 174444, 171441, 179434, 183440) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 8 HE |                                                   |
| 1100 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0820 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, PREP FIRES (XD 907498, 905505, 8948 9249), SUR: UNOBS, EXP 96 HE                                     |                                                   |
| 1105 |     |            |                 | BTRY K 4/12(-) LAID AND READY TO FIRE (YD 2022756905) AT 0855                                                                                          |                                                   |
| 1115 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 PREP FIRES (XD 9151, 9048, 8950, 8850, 9149) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 44 HE                                           |                                                   |
| 1120 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP BTRY MORT 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, PREP FIRES (YD 158447, 164445, 179450, 178446, 174444, 171441, 179434, 183440) SUR UNOBS, EXP 104 HE     |                                                   |
| 1125 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1003 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, RECON BY FIRE (YD 185445) SUR: NONE, EXP 8 HE                                                        |                                                   |
| 1228 |     |            |                 | ONE PLT, 2 GUNS, FROM BTRY B 2/94 IN POS LAID AND READY TO FIRE (YD 228582)                                                                            |                                                   |
| 1330 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1130 BTRY'S C & B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF DIV AO, VC IN OPEN (YD 104757, 094754) SUR: 2 KIA (CONF) OTHER RDS ON TGT, EXP 64 HE                  |                                                   |
| 1340 |     |            |                 | RECON PATROL LEFT 12TH MAR HQ AREA                                                                                                                     |                                                   |
| 1350 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1320 BTRY B & C 2/94 FIRED FOR DIV AO (YD 121747, 119749) SUR: NONE, EXP 60 HE                                                              |                                                   |
| 1415 |     |            |                 | PLT, 2 GUNS, FROM BTRY B 2/94 OUT OF ACTION BECAUSE OF PRESURE RELEASED VALVE                                                                          |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

170600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

180600H FEB 67

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                   | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                               |                                                   |
| 1457 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1330 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSET OF 3/3 PREP FIRE (XD 9249, XD 9046, XD 9247) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 147 HE                   |                                                   |
| 1500 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1325 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 PREP FIRE (XD 8948 XD 9151, XD 9049 9050) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 108 HE, 6 WP       |                                                   |
| 1503 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1325 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, PREP FIRES (XD 9151, XD 9048, XD 8950 XD 8850, XD 9149) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 44 HE |                                                   |
| 1515 |     |            |                 | NOTIFIED BY 2/94 24A THAT PLT OF D 6/27 LAID AND READY TO FIRE (YD 063549) ARRIVED IN POS AT 1430                             |                                                   |
| 1525 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1508 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 924494) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: UNOBS EXP 48 HE, 6 WP                           |                                                   |
| 1750 |     |            |                 | LVTH-61 FIREP 1605 BTRY LVTH-6a FORCED AT SUS NVA HARBOR SITE, (YD 313725) INSPT OF 3/4 SUR RES ON TGT, EXP 16 HE, 1 WP       |                                                   |
| 1830 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1625 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT ENEMY COMPLEX (XD 903515) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 13 HE, 2 WP         |                                                   |
| 1832 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1720 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POS (XD 978583) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 8 HE, 8 WP   |                                                   |
| 1835 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1742 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OP (XD 973614) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR OUT STENDING TGT COVERAGE, EXP 7 HE, 1 WP  |                                                   |
| 1836 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1808 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 948558) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 12 HE, 2 WP       |                                                   |
| 1838 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1815 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POS (XD 983588) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: DIR HIT, EXP 4 HE, 4 WP            |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                                                |                                              |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION<br><b>12TH MARINE REGT COC</b> |                                              |
| PLACE<br><b>DONG HA</b>                        |                                              |
| FROM (Date and hour)<br><b>170600H FEB 67</b>  | TO (Date and hour)<br><b>180600 H FEB 67</b> |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                               | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                           |                                                   |
| 1840 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1825 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POS EXP 4 WP, 6 HE                               | V                                                 |
| 1841 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1756 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA SNIPER POS (XD 986565) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 2 WP, 4 HE       |                                                   |
| 1923 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1800 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED AT NVA HARBOR SITE SUR: UNOBS, EXP 9 HE                               |                                                   |
| 1945 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1915 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT NVA HARBOR & AMMO SITE (YD 310724) SUR: UNOBS EXP 40 HE Q          |                                                   |
| 1950 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP C 1/12 AT 171830H DISPLACED AND ARRIVED POS CMP J.J. CARROLL, BTRY LAID & READY TO FIRE, 5100H |                                                   |
| 2019 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1937 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT VC W/AUTO WPNS (XD 790501) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 54 HE                   |                                                   |
| 2020 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1937 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT VC W/AUTO WPNS (XD 788502) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 54 HE                   |                                                   |
| 2021 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1937 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT VC W/AUTO WPNS (XD 794500) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 54 HE                   |                                                   |
| 2022 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1937 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT VC W/AUTO WPNS (XD 794504) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 54 HE                   |                                                   |
| 2023 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1937 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT VC W/AUTO WPNS (XD 790501) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 54 HE                     |                                                   |
| 2024 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1937 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT VC W/AUTO WPNS (XD 771510) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 27 HE                   |                                                   |
| 2025 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1937 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT 35 VC W/AUTO WPNS (XD 764513) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 27 HE                |                                                   |
| 2026 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1937 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT 35 VC W/AUTO WPNS (XD 766511) SUR: UNOBS EXP 27 HE                   |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL -

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

170600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

180600H FEB 67

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| 2027 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1987 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT 35 VC<br>W/AUTO WPNS (XD 778506) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 27 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| 2046 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2046 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT 1 VC<br>CO (YD 185635) SUR: NEG EXP 12 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| 2120 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2059 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT<br>OF ARVN, 1 VC COMPANY 1185635 SUR: NEG EXP<br>12 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| 0020 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2325 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED FOR<br>REGT S-3 SUS MOVEMENT (223592) SUR: UNOBS<br>RDS EXP 2 ILL                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| 0145 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1825 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 SUS VC MORT POS (957526) SUR RDS ON TGT<br>RDS EXP 4 HE, 4 WP<br>1/12 FIREP 1910 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 DEF CONC (919495) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 1<br>WP, 3 HE                                                                                               |                                                         |
| 0147 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1935 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3, DEF CONC (925483) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP<br>1 HE, 1 WP<br>1/12 FIREP 2000 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT<br>OF 3/3, DEF CONC (919486) SUR: RDS ON TGT<br>RDS EXP 4 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 2015 - BTRY 2D PROV FIRED INSPT<br>OF 3/3 DEF CONC (914493) SUR RDS ON TGT,<br>EXP 2 HE |                                                         |
| 0151 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2034 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 DEF CONC (924499) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP<br>3 WP<br>1/12 FIREP 1930 BTRY 2D PROV FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3, DEF CONC (893503) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP<br>1 ILL                                                                                                                |                                                         |
|      |     |            |                 | SUMMARY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
|      |     |            |                 | THE 12TH MAR FIRED A TOTAL OF 40 MSNS, 39<br>INSPT OF MAF & 1 MSN INSPT OF ARVN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



## JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT COC |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DONG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 180600H FEB 67       | 190600H FEB 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |
| 0645 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0455 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF PF UNIT, BRIDGE UNDER ATTACK (YD 295599) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 13 HE VT                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |
| 0650 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0505-0536 BTRY A&C 1/40 FIRED 10 OBS MSN INSPT OF PF UNIT, BRIDGE UNDER ATTACK (298562, 294566, 296569, 291564, 294561 300564, 298562, 295554, 300560) SUR: RDS ON TGT, <del>EXP</del> PF'S LOST 3 KIA, 7 WIA, BRIDGE BOSS BLOWN UP, EXP 133 HE, 286 ILL |                                                   |
| 0810 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 0723 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AVE OF APP (062412) SUR: NONE, EXP 1 HE                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                   |
| 0815 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0450 BTRY A&C 1/40 FIRED ON REQUEST OF DIV FSCC, ILL SUPT MSN (299566) SUR: NONE, EXP 286 ILL                                                                                                                                                            |                                                   |
| 1125 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1045 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, PREP FIRE (912499) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 2 WP & 6 HE                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |
| 1130 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SPOTTER RD (893524) SUR: EOM EXP 1 ILL                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |
| 1135 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 MOVEMENT IN TREE LINE ( 961570) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 HE                                                                                                                                                             |                                                   |
| 1135 |     |            |                 | LVTH-6 FIREP 1045 BTRY LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, PREP FIRE (300733) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 44 HE & 1 WP                                                                                                                                                              |                                                   |
| 1145 |     |            |                 | 1130 RECEIVED REQUEST FROM LVTH-6 FOR 100 ADDITIONAL RDS, DELIVED TO THAT POS TODAY REQUEST GRANTED BY WATCH OFFICER AND MSG PASSED TO S-4 FOR PROCESSING                                                                                                           |                                                   |
| 1415 |     |            | 1811225         | 1/12 FIREP 1205 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED MARKING RD INSPT OF 3/3, REIN BY PLT M 4/12 (XD 906 496) SUR: GOOD ILL EXP 1 ILL 105MM, 1 ILL 155MM                                                                                                                               |                                                   |
| 1420 |     |            | 181330          | 1/12 FIREP 1255 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 900480) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 HE                                                                                                                                                          |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

180600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

190600H FEB 68

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                     | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                   |
| 1423 |     |            | 181330          | 1/12 FIREP 1304 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED MARKING RDS INSPT OF 3/3, (XD 907490) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 22 HE                                                                         |                                                   |
| 1450 |     |            |                 | 1446 FOUR GUNS FM BTRY K 4/12 RETURNED TO PRI POS (YD 215547) FM SEARCH & CLEAR OPN CONDUCTED BY 3/4                                                                            |                                                   |
| 1500 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1418 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR QUANG TRI, TWO PLATOONS VC (YD 311432) SUR: FIVE VC KIA (CONF), EXP 15 HE, Q                                              |                                                   |
| 1508 |     |            |                 | BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, COORD (XD 895518) RECON BY FIRE, SUR: NONE, EXP 8 HE                                                                                            |                                                   |
| 1800 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1638 B 2/94 FWD FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR QUANG TRI, VC IN CONTACT WITH ARVN (YD 418563) SUR: LOST RADIO CONTACT WITH AO WILL GET SUR AS SOON AS POSSIBLE, EXP 18 HE |                                                   |
| 1805 |     |            |                 | 1500 PLT C 3D TANK BN RETURN TO PRI POS LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 3000                                                                                                          |                                                   |
| 1830 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1730 B & C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS SAT MSN INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUS VC BASE CAMP GS (YD 1835 & YD 1935) EXP 82 HE                                                               |                                                   |
| 1920 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1932 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC CO (YD 181599) TGT SOURCE G-2 EXP 51 HE VT                                                                                              |                                                   |
| 2100 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1725 BTRY B & C 2/94, B 6/27 FIRED ON TGT FM G-2 TGT LIST SUS VC (GS 9460) SUR NONE, EXP 70 HE                                                                       |                                                   |
| 2103 |     |            |                 | LVTH-6 FIREP 1910 LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 HARBOR SITE (312722) SUR: NONE, EXP 8 HE                                                                                            |                                                   |
| 2106 |     |            |                 | LVTH-6 FIREP 1905 LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 HARBOR SITE (303729) SUR: NONE, EXP 8 HE                                                                                            |                                                   |
| 2109 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1920 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC ONE VC COMPANY (181599) SUR: NONE, EXP 51 HE VT                                                                                  |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

⑨

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12TH MARINE COC      |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DONG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 180600H FEB 67       | 190600H FEB 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS.                                                                                                                                                      | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |
| 2318 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1636-1850 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED NIGHT DEF CONC INSPT OF 3/3, ARVN (910500, 905498, 908516, 908496, 901495, 899498, 917528, 887516, 901529, 918515) EXP 14 WP, 17 HE, 2 ILL |                                                   |
| 2330 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2020 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, NVA BASE CAMP SUS MORTAR POS (924492, 898488) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 12 HE                                                          |                                                   |
| 2332 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2040 BTRY C&A 1/40 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC, SUS VC (172627, 178630) SUR: NONE, EXP 36 HE                                                                                    |                                                   |
| 2335 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2036 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC, SUS VC CO (163623) SUR NONE, EXP 17 HE VT                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 2345 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2056 BTRY A&C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, VC CO (181559) SUR NONE, EXP 54 HE VT, 108 HE Q                                                                                |                                                   |
| 2346 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2220 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC VC CO (181559) SUR: NONE, EXP 72 HE Q & VT                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 2348 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2040 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC, VC CO (186628) SUR: NONE, EXP 16 HE VT                                                                                            |                                                   |
| 2400 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1657 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, CONC DATA (YD 276530) SUR NONE, EXP 3 ILL                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 0300 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2055 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF DIV FSCC FWD G-2 DEF FIRES (YD 166643) SUR NONE EXP 12 HE                                                                              |                                                   |
| 0310 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF DIV FSCC FWD G-2 DEF FIRES (YD 164640) SUR NONE EXP 12 HE                                                                                   |                                                   |
| 0312 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF DIV FSCC FWD G-2 DEF FIRES (YD 163639) SUR NONE EXP 12 HE                                                                                   |                                                   |
| 0315 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF DIV FSCC FWD G-2 DEF FIRES (YD 163635) SUR NONE EXP 12 HE                                                                                   |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

180600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

190600H FEB 67

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                   | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                               |                                                   |
| 0320 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1910 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/4 CONC DATA ( YD 280532, 281541) SUR: NONE<br>EXP 4 ILL                       |                                                   |
| 0330 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2000 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AN UNOBS<br>SATURATION MSN (XD 815475, 935485, 955595)<br>TGT SOURCE 3D MARINES, EXP 267 HE |                                                   |
| 0400 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2138 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF<br>DIV FSCC FWD G-2 SUS VC COMPANY (YD 181599)<br>SUR: UNOBS, EXP 4 HE             |                                                   |
| 0405 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 0045 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON PATROL, LIGHTS IN VALLEY (XD 745532)<br>SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 26 HE  |                                                   |
| 0410 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0240 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>SUS MORT POS (XD 923495, 882495, 992489)<br>SUR: UNOBS, EXP 18 HE               | 3/3                                               |
| 0415 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0220 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>2D ARVN REGT, SUS VC (YD 223660) SUR NONE,<br>EXP 1 ILL                         |                                                   |
| 0420 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0237 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 SUS BASE CAMP (XD 9095, 4970) SUR RDS<br>ON TGT, EXP 6 HE                   |                                                   |
| 0500 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0415 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3, SUS MORT POS (XD 898507)(903484,<br>914493) SUR UNOBS, EXP 18 HE           |                                                   |
| 0506 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0423 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3, SUS BASE CAMP (XD 902501) SUR RDS ON<br>TGT, EXP 6 HE                      |                                                   |
| 0510 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0427 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 AVE OF APP (XD 905492) SUR RDS ON TGT<br>EXP 6 HE                           |                                                   |
| 0545 |     |            |                 | LVTH-6 FIREP 0547 LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4<br>VC HARBOR SITE (DY 303729, 312722) SUR UNOBS<br>EXP 16 HE                      |                                                   |
|      |     |            |                 | SUMMARY                                                                                                                       |                                                   |
|      |     |            |                 | ARTY FIRED 34 MSNS INSPT OF III MAF & 18 MSN<br>INSPT OF ARVN/FF/RF FOR A TOTAL OF 52 MSNS                                    |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT COC |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DONG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 190600H FEB 67       | 200600H FEB 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS.                                                                                                                       | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |
| 1120 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1038 - BTRY A 1/40 WIRED INSPT OF 1/44, VC SNIPER FIRE (245555) SUR: NONE, EXP 4 WP                                                     |                                                   |
| 1220 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0915 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, BLOCKING FIRES (XD 908496) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 43 HE                                       |                                                   |
| 1235 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0925 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 910500) SUR: UNOBS EXP 16 HE                                                |                                                   |
| 1236 |     |            |                 | 1330 GEN WESTMORELAND TO VISIT DIV CP (FWD)                                                                                                        |                                                   |
| 1430 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1350 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 AT HARBOR SITE (XD 244552) SUR: UNOBS EXP 54 HE                                                     |                                                   |
| 1432 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1220 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF 2D ARVN REGT AT VC COMPANY (YD 152739) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE Q                                           |                                                   |
| 1435 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1400 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT VC ESCAPE ROUTE (YD 130500) SUR: UNOBS EXP 54 HE                                               |                                                   |
| 1437 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1409 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT VC ESCAPE ROUTE (YD 130490) SUR: UNOBS EXP 18 HE                                               |                                                   |
| 1550 |     |            |                 | CEASED FIRE ALLARTY MSNS FROM DIV FSCC FWD                                                                                                         | 1/12, 1/40, 2/94<br>LVTH-6 NOTIFIED               |
| 1730 |     |            |                 | FROM DIV FSCC FWD RESUME FIRE ON ALL ARTY FIRE MSNS                                                                                                | " " " "                                           |
| 1930 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1930 BTRY B 1/40, FEB 1/12, C 1/12 M 4/12 FIRED FOR 3D MAR FSCC POSS VC ASSY AREA (XD 965585) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 108 HE, 105 AND 12 HE 155 |                                                   |
| 2157 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 2050 BTRY A & C 1/40 & K 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 2S ARVN REGT, VC CO, (183632, 186628, 190635) EXP 16 HE                          |                                                   |
| 2233 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2150 BTRY M 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, MARKING RD (909503) SUR: GOOD ILL, EXP 2 ILLUM                                                     |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

# JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT COC |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DONG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 190600H FEB 67       | 200600H FEB 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                            | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| 0255 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP BTRY C 2/94 REIN BY B 6/27 AT 1900 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC OPERATING AREA, SUR: NONE, EXP 180 HE                                                                       |                                                         |
| 0255 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0010 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN AT VC RADIO STATION (YD 168679) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE                                                                                    |                                                         |
| 0255 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0132 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF A ARVN (YD 193628) SUR: NONE, EXP 2 ILL                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| 0245 |     |            |                 | RESUME FIRE ON SAVE A PLANE 19 AK, 19 AF, 19Z                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| 0255 |     |            |                 | RESUME FIRE ON SAVE A PLANE 19 AC                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| 0300 |     |            |                 | CEASE FIRE ON SAVE A PLANE 19 AF & 19 AC                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| 0330 |     |            |                 | CEASE FIRE ON SAVE A PLANE 19 AF & Z & AK                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| 0350 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN REIN BY A 1/40 VC ATTACKING BRIDGE (YD 201661 YD 217654), SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE, TIME FIRED 0315                                             |                                                         |
| 0415 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0320 BTRY A 1/40 REIN BY C 1/30 & K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN AT VC ATTACKING (YD 186628, YD 188632, YD 190635, YD 197632, YD 201633, YD 224661) SUR: NONE, EXP 57 HE, 6 ILL |                                                         |
| 0450 |     |            |                 | RESUME FIRE ON SAV A PLANE 19 AC, 19 AK & 19Z                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| 0505 |     |            |                 | CEASE FIRE ON SAV A PLANE 19 AC                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
|      |     |            |                 | SUMMARY                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
|      |     |            |                 | THE 12TH MAR FIRED 12 MSN. 8 INSPT OF MAP AND 4 INSPT OF ARVN EXPENDING 582 HE, 4 WP TO ILL                                                                                            |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION       |                    |
| 12TH MARINES REGT COG |                    |
| PLACE                 |                    |
| DONG HA               |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour)  | TO (Date and hour) |
| 200600H FEB 67        | 210600H FEB        |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                  | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                   |
| 0615 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 0500 BTRY C 2/94 REIN BY M 4/12<br>FIRED SATURATION FIRE AT GRID SQUARES<br>(8751,8753) FOR G-2 SURV NONE EXP 132 HE                                                                              |                                                   |
| 0850 |     |            |                 | 0830-US ADVISER C-M-LO REPORTED THEY<br>RECEIVED A REPORT AT 200400H THAT ONE ROUND<br>LANDED AT COORD (YD 181595), ONE KIA AND<br>THREE WIA FRIENDLY CIVILIAN. REQUEST<br>INVESTIGATING TEAM FROM 12TH MAR: | CO, S-3<br>NOTIFIED                               |
| 0900 |     |            |                 | S-3 DISPATCHED CRATER ANALYSIS TEAM TO CAM<br>LO VICINITY (YD 181595).                                                                                                                                       |                                                   |
| 1325 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1205 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED INSPT<br>OF 3/4 LIASON, 5 VC IN OPEN (YD 214552)<br>SUR: NONE EXP 2 HE                                                                                                     |                                                   |
| 1330 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1218 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED INSPT<br>OF 3/4 LIASON, FIVE VC IN OPEN (YD 226558)<br>SUR: NONE EXP 4 HE                                                                                                  |                                                   |
| 1418 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP-1058 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>12TH MAR. S&I SOURCE (YD 062644) SUR UNOBS<br>EXP 18 HE 18 WP                                                                                                  |                                                   |
| 1445 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP-1405 BTRY B/6/27 FIRED INSPT<br>OF DIV (FWD) A.O. 2 VC AA POS (YD 065714)<br>SUR GOOD EXP 10 HE                                                                                                   |                                                   |
| 1945 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP-1455 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 VC IN LANDING ZONE (046664) SUR: NONE<br>EXP 40 HE                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 1950 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP-1510-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT<br>OF 3/3 6AA POS (051652) SUR: NONE EXP 24 HE                                                                                                                       |                                                   |
| 1955 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP-1550 BTRY B/2/94 FIRED SPOTTING<br>RD FOR RECON (042418) SUR RD ON TGT EXP 1 HE                                                                                                                   |                                                   |
| 1955 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1550 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT<br>OF RECON, ELEPHANTS IN CORRAL (041663)<br>SUR NONE EXP 24 HE                                                                                                      |                                                   |
| 2000 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1552 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED ON REQUEST<br>OF DIV FSCC AA POS FIRING (046664,051657,<br>041663,053660) SUR NONE EXP 50 HE                                                                               |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT COC |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DONG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 200600H FEB 67       | 210600H FEB 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                               | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |
| 2005 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1605 BTRY M/4/2 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC IN OPEN (053660) SUR: NONE EXP 30 HE                                                  |                                                         |
| 2015 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1615 BN 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF A.O. ELEPHANTS IN CORRAL, AA POS AND SUS VC (040660) SUR: NONE EXP 40HE                            |                                                         |
| 2020 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1755 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON POSS VC HARBORSITE (195442) SUR EX TGT COV EXP 5 HE                                      |                                                         |
| 2020 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1815 C/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIREP (992577) SUR GOOD TGT COV EXP 4 WP 6 HE                                          |                                                         |
| 2025 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1925 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (962570) SUR GOOD TGT COV EXP 8 HE                                           |                                                         |
| 2150 |     |            |                 | 1850 1/12 FIRECAP BTRY MORT/1/12 5 GUNS (YD 16454015) LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 2100                                                      |                                                         |
| 2213 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2050 BTRY B/2/94 (FWD) FIRED INSPT OF ARVN/PE SUS VC CO (399460, 395458, 406458, 406449). SUR NONE EXP 22 HE                   |                                                         |
| 2216 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2115 BTRY B/2/94 (FWD) FIRED INSPT OF ARVN SUS VC CO (408491, 404484, 396495). SUR: NONE EXP 6 HE                              |                                                         |
| 0014 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2110 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3 GRID SAT (895525) EXP 93 HE                                                      |                                                         |
| 0015 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP 1210 BTRY C/1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 FOUR VC IN TREE LINE (570770) SUR FOUR KIA (PROB) EXP 17 HE                               |                                                         |
| 0025 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP 1730 BTRY C/1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 4 VC IN TREE LINE (578262) SUR 4 VC WENT INOT HUT HUT DESTROYED 4 KIA CONF EXP 18 HE 22WP |                                                         |
| 0030 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP 1842 BTRY C/1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 4 VC (578262) SUR 4KIA PROB EXP 18 HE 14 WP                                               |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



|                                         |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION<br>12TH MARINE REGT COG |                                      |
| PLACE<br>DONG HA                        |                                      |
| FROM (Date and hour)<br>200600H FEB 67  | TO (Date and hour)<br>210600H FEB 67 |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVJG 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT OOC |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DONG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 210600H FEB 67       | 220600 FEB 67      |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                         | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                     |                                                   |
| 0800 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0730 BTRY B/1/40 FIRE UNOBS<br>MSN INSPT OF 3/3 SUS VC/NVA OPN AREA (XD<br>9152) EXP 40 HE 29 WP         |                                                   |
| 0840 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 0755 BTRY B/2/94 FIRE INSPT OF<br>2/94 RECON AT VC/NVA HARBOR SITE (YD196438)<br>SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 6 HE |                                                   |
| 1035 |     |            |                 | FROM DIV FSCC (FWD) CEASED ALL ARTY FIRE<br>MSN SOUTH OF GL 55                                                      | 2/94, 1/12, 1/40<br>LVTH-6 W/O NOTIFIED           |
| 1115 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 0940 BTRY I/3/12 FIRE INSPT OF<br>3RD FORCE RECON PREP FIRES (XD 898474)<br>UNOBS MSN EXP 108 HE         |                                                   |
| 1116 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 0955 BTRY I/3/12 FIRE UNOBS MAN<br>INSPT OF RECON POS VC/NVA (XD 776503) EXP<br>2 HE 155 HOW             |                                                   |
| 1135 |     |            |                 | OP CHIEF 1/12 REPORT M/4/12 PLT DESPLACED<br>FROM (FWD) POS TO CP                                                   | W/O NOTIFIED                                      |
| 1255 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1230 BTRY C/2/94 FIRE UNOBS<br>FIREP FIRE FOR RECON PATROL (894617)(893614<br>887614, 883612) EXP 16 HE  |                                                   |
| 1345 |     |            |                 | OP CHIEF 1/12 REPORT PLT M/4/12 IN POS CAMP<br>J.J. CARROLL (061546)                                                | W/O FSCC<br>NOTIFIED                              |
| 1350 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1310 BTRY B/2/94 FIRE INSPT OF<br>RECON AT SUS VC HARBOR SITE (YD 195442)<br>SUR NONE EXP 2 HE           |                                                   |
| 1500 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1435 BTRY B/2/94 (FWD) INSPT<br>OF 3RD MARDIV AT VC IN OPEN (YD 420616)<br>SUR 6 KIA CONF EXP 5 RDS HE   |                                                   |
| 1726 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1655 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED FOR<br>3RD MAR I&S (MOHAWK REPORT) (981598),<br>SUR NONE EXP 54 HE                |                                                   |
| 2130 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2024 BTRY B/2/94 (FWD) FIRED<br>INSPT OF ARVN VC IN OPEN (400585) SUR<br>EXC TGT COV EXP 22 HE           |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                                         |                                     |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION<br>12TH MARINE REGT COC |                                     |
| PLACE<br>DONG HA                        |                                     |
| FROM (Date and hour)<br>210600H FEB 67  | TO (Date and hour)<br>220600 FEB 67 |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                   |                    |
| 2133 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1815 ARTY C/2/94 FIRED FOR DIV<br>FSCC S&I SOURCES (231567) SUR NEG EXP 6 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |                    |
| 2145 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1800 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED INSPT<br>OF 2/3 CONSTRUCTION ADJUSTMENT (09994704)<br>SUR RES ON TGT EXP 1 ILL 3WP 4HC 3 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                   |                    |
| 2150 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2015 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>2/3 LIGHTS ON RIDGE (988613 SUR LIGHTS<br>EXTINGUISHED EXP 24 HE 6 WP                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                   |                    |
| 2222 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP-ARTY'S C/1/12 & B/1/40 FIRED<br>FOR DIV FSCC GRID SATURATION AT VC<br>BASE CAMP (965585, 953587) SUR NONE<br>EXP 60 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                   |                    |
| 0340 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2300-BTRY C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS<br>MSN ON SUS ENEMY POS (YD124530) EXP 18 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |                    |
| 0430 |     |            |                 | OF CHEIF 1/12 REPORTED THAT AT 1612 MORTAR<br>1/12 COMPLETED RELIEVING MORTAR 1/13<br>AT BA LONG OF (YD 164402) MORTAR 1/13 AT<br>STAGING AREA DONG HA                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                   |                    |
| 0435 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1400 BTRY C1/13 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/26 3 VC IN HUT (YD 565265) SUR 5 VC KIA<br>PROB EXP 20 HE & 8 WP                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                   |                    |
| 0440 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP-1815 BTRY C/1/13 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/26 5 VC IN TREE LINE (YD 552263) SUR GOOD<br>TGT COV EXP 17 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                   |                    |
| 0530 |     |            |                 | 1/40 REPORTED ALL H&I completed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | SUMMARY<br>ARTY FIRED FIFTEEN SIGNIFICANT MAN<br>FOURTEEN FIRED INSPT OF MAF AND ONE<br>FIRED INSPT OF ARVN 1340 PLT M/4/12<br>DISPLACED BACK TO PRIMARY POS AT CAMP J.<br>J. CARROLL (YD 066346). PLT LAID AND<br>READY FIRE OF CON PARENT UNIT. MORTARS<br>1/13 AT BA LONG OUTPOST (YD164402)<br>MORTARS 1/13 MOVE TO STAGING AREA DONG HA |                                   |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

220600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

230600H FEB 67

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                            | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 0640 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0546 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED ILL MSN<br>INSPT OF 3/4 AMBUSH, MOVEMENT OUTSIDE OF AM<br>BUSH PERIMETER (YD 311551) SUR: GOOD ILLUM<br>NO MOVEMENT SIGHTED, EXP 3 ILL |                   |                    |
| 0850 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0730 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3, SPOTTING RD (XD 953567) SUR: RDS ON TGT<br>EXP 1 WP                                                                   |                   |                    |
| 0925 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 0820 * BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF<br>ARVN GRID SATURATION (XD 890560) SUR: NONE<br>EXP 30 HE                                                                    |                   |                    |
| 1020 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1000 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN<br>FOR 3D MAR AT VC/NVA BASE CAMP (XD 915485)<br>EXP 18 WP, 24 HE                                                              |                   |                    |
| 1200 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1150 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED SPOTTER<br>RD (YD 057648) INSPT OF RECON SUR: RDS ON TGT<br>EXP 1 WP                                                                   |                   |                    |
| 1230 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1150 - BTRY B 2/94 (FWD) FIRED FOR<br>US ADV W/ARVN AT BN OF VC (YD 428527) SUR:<br>RDS ON TGT, NO SIGN OF BODIES, EXP 24 HE VT                                 |                   |                    |
| 1405 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP B 2/94 (FWD) FIRED UNOBS DEMONSTRATION<br>FOR MR. D. SILKWOOD WHO VISIT PLT POS<br>AT 1400, TGT (YD 295390) EXP 1 HE                                            |                   |                    |
| 1406 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1300 MORT BTRY 1/12 FIRED FOR DIV<br>AO AT BOATS IN RIVER (YD 195425) NO SUR, EXP<br>29 HE                                                                      |                   |                    |
| 1740 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1332 - BTRY B 6/78 FIRED FOR AIR<br>FORCE AO AT 3-5 AA WPNS IN COORD (YD 047808)<br>SUR: ONE AA DAMAGED, ALL RDS ON TGT, EXP 63HE                               |                   |                    |
| 2004 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1800 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3, RECON BY FIRE (959569) SUR: EXC EFF ON<br>TGT, EXP 7 HE                                                                 |                   |                    |
| 2006 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1650 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON (247419) VC WITHIN 25 METERS, SUR: GOOD<br>TGT COVERAGE, EXP 35 HE                                                   |                   |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT COC |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DUNG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 220600H FEB 67       | 230600H FEB 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| 2010 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1515 - BTRY C & B 2/94 E D 6/27<br>FIRED REGISTRATION FOR REGT XO (2448, 2349)<br>2548, 2751) SUR: NONE, EXP 27 HE                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| 2017 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2005 * BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3, LIGHTS ON RIDGE (988613) SUR: EXC TGT<br>COVERAGE, EXP 11 HE, 4 WP                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| 2315 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2238 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED TWO UNOBS<br>MSNS INSPT OF 3/3, GRID SATURATION (895495)<br>(915475) SUR: NONE, EXP 33 WP, 33 HE                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| 2322 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2005 BTRY'S B 6/27 & C 2/94 FIRED<br>UNOBS MSN FOR DIV G-2, GRID SATURATION<br>(0640-0740) EXP 120 HE                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| 0155 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP BTRY C 2/94 AND B 6/27 FIRED REG<br>PT 14 FOR 12TH MAR AT GRID (2448) SUR: ON<br>TGT, EXP 27 HE<br>2/94 FIREP BTRY B 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN<br>AT VC PLT (YD 218758) SUR: 13 KIA (CONF) 8<br>BY ARVN ARTY 5 BY US ARTY, EXP 3 HE |                                                         |
| 0200 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP BTRY B 2/94 (FWD) F (RED TOT ZONE<br>FIRE FOR G-2 AT SUS VC PLT (YD 355444, 331<br>442) SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE<br>2/94 FIREP BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN<br>AT SUS VC, SUR: NONE, EXP 5 HE                                       |                                                         |
| 0200 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP BTRY B 2/94 WAS TO FIRE AT GRID<br>SATURATION AT GRID (8848, 8849, 8946) AT 2230<br>BUT DID NOT GET ANY RDS FIRED                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| 0245 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP BTRY B 2/94 (FWD) AT 0730 FIRED<br>INSPT OF ARVN AT VC BN GRID (4640, 5090, 4620<br>5020, 4800, 5050, 4750, 4950) SUR: 20 KIA<br>(CONF) EXP 36 HE                                                                                  |                                                         |
| 0555 |     |            |                 | 2/94 7 1/40 REPORTED ALL NIGHT H&I'S AND UN<br>OBS MSNS COMPLETED                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
|      |     |            |                 | SUMMARY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
|      |     |            |                 | ARTY FIRED 19 MSNS, 15 INSPT OF MAF AND 4<br>INSPT OF ARVN, ENEMY CAS FROM ARTY REPT FOR<br>THIS PERIOD 25 KIA (CONF) 2 ENEMY AA WPNS<br>WAS DAMAGED BY ARTY FIRE BTRY B 2/94 (FWD)<br>FIRED DEMON RD FOR MR. D. SILKWOOD                     |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

⑧

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

230600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

240600H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| 0915 |     |            |                 | 2/94 REPORTED 0900 ONE PLT FROM C/2/94 DIS-<br>PLACING TO GS (YD 0145) TO SPT RECON UNIT<br>1-1 KHE SAHN.                                  |                                                         |
| 1020 |     |            |                 | TANKS REPORTED THEY ARE MOVING BACK TO COM-<br>PANY AREA.                                                                                  | NOTIFIED<br>WATCH OFFICER                               |
| 1032 |     |            |                 | 2/94 PLT FROM C/2/94 LAID AND READY TO FIRE<br>(XD 9830) (XD 5426). AZ 3400                                                                | NOTIFIED<br>WATCH OFFICER                               |
| 1040 |     |            |                 | 2/94 BTRY B (FWD) 2/94 REPORTED ONE GUN OUT<br>OF ACTION.                                                                                  | NOTIFIED<br>WATCH OFFICER                               |
| 1115 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP- 1100 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF<br>3/3, SUS MORT PSN (XD 946548). SUR: EXCELLENT<br>EFFECTO ON TGT. EXP: 12 HE 1 WP.          |                                                         |
| 1135 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP- 1119 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF<br>3/3, SUS ENEMY OP (927547). SUR: EXCELLANT<br>EFFECT ON TGT. EXP: 12 HE & 1 WP.            |                                                         |
| 1300 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP- 1222 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF<br>3/3, RECON BY FIRE( XD 975593). SUR: RDS ON<br>TGT. EXP: 4 WP 2HE.                         |                                                         |
| 1330 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP- 1135 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF<br>3/3, SUS ENEMY PSN (946543). SUR: GOOD EFFECT<br>ON TGT. EXP: 15 HE & 1 WP.                |                                                         |
| 1335 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP- 1150 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF<br>3/3, SUS ENEMY PSN (945549). SUR: EXC EFFECT<br>ON TGT. EXP: 23 HE.                        |                                                         |
| 1340 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP- 1230 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF<br>3/3, RECON BY FIRE (925544). SUR: RDS ON TGT.<br>EXP: 39HE.                                |                                                         |
| 1340 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP- 1250 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF<br>3/3, ENEMY IN OPEN (944547). SUR: ENEMY FLED<br>INTO JUNGLE. EXP: 1 WP & 28 HE.            |                                                         |
| 1605 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP- 1550 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF<br>3/3, ENEMY BUNKER (YD 204654) SUR: 100% TGT<br>COVERAGE, 5 FOXHOLES DESTROYED. EXP: 13 HE. |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION       |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT. COC |                    |
| PLACE                 |                    |
| DONG HA               |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour)  | TO (Date and hour) |
| 230600H FEB 67        | 240600H FEB 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                         | ACTION TAKEN      |                           |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                     | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File        |
| 1720 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP- 1650 BTRY C/1/22 FIRED IN SPT OF<br>3/3, SUS MORT PSN (977586). SUR: GOOD EFFECT<br>ON TGT. EXP: 2 WP & 6 HE.           |                   |                           |
| 1730 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP- 1725 BTRY M/4/12 IS LAID AND READY<br>TO FIRE (XD 9895427). AZ 4200                                                     |                   | NOTIFIED<br>WATCH OFFICER |
| 1738 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP- 1648 BTRY B/2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF<br>OF 12TH MAR XO, REGT PT. (YD 28944848). SUR:<br>NONE EXP: 10 HE.                    |                   |                           |
| 1915 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP- 1858 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN<br>FEB 2/3, POSSIBLE MORT PSN (YD 025515). EXP:<br>6 HE.                               |                   |                           |
| 1940 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP- BTRY K/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON<br>TGT REPORTED FROM S-I SOURCE (YD 113720).<br>SUR: NONE EXP: 14 HE                     |                   |                           |
| 2000 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP- 1920 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED FOR 3D<br>MAR. FIRED MOHAWK (YD 125495). SUR: NONE<br>EXP: 18 HE.                                |                   |                           |
| 2005 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP- 1928 BTRY B/1/22 FIRED FOR 3D<br>MAR FIRED MOHAWK (YD 076469). SUR: UNOBS.<br>EXP: 16 HE.                               |                   |                           |
| 2100 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP- 2035 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN<br>FOR 3D MAR, FIRED FROM INTELL SOURCE.<br>(YD 048584). SUR: 12 HE.                   |                   |                           |
| 2103 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP- 2037 BTRY C/1/212 FIRED FOR 3D<br>MAR INTELL. SOURCE (YD 067584). SUR: NONE<br>EXP: 12 HE                               |                   |                           |
| 2105 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP- 2040 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED FOR 3D<br>MAR INTELL SOURCE (YD 069604). SUR: NONE<br>EXP: 12 HE.                                |                   |                           |
| 2135 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP- 2245 BTRY I/3/12 FIRED IN SPT<br>OF RECON, DEF CONC (XD 898457). SUR: UNOBS<br>EXP: 6 HE.                               |                   |                           |
| 2210 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP- 2030 BTRY D/2/94 FIRED FOR G-2<br>AT SUS VC BUILD UP AREA (YD 109718, 109724,<br>116718, 116724). SUR: NONE EXP: 33 HE. |                   |                           |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION       |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT. COC |                    |
| PLACE                 |                    |
| DONG HA               |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour)  | TO (Date and hour) |
| 230600H FEB 67        | 240600H FEB 67     |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION       |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT. COC |                    |
| PLACE                 |                    |
| DONG HA               |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour)  | TO (Date and hour) |
| 240600H FEB 67        | 250600H FEB 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                          | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| 1050 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP- 0803 M/4/12 FIRED FOR AO, NVA IN OPEN (YD 070670). SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE. EXP: 39 HE & 3 WP                                             |                                                         |
| 1055 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP- 0815 MORTAR 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, RECON BY FIRE (YD 195409). SUR: RD BN TGT. EXP: 15 HE.                                             |                                                         |
| 1100 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP- 0845 MORTAR 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, RECON BY FIRE (YD 189406). SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP: 11 HE & 1 WP.                                      |                                                         |
| 1100 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP -0920 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON (MORBID #1), (XD 890470). RECON BY FIRE. SUR: NONE EXP: 1 HE.                                     |                                                         |
| 1105 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP- 1042 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4, AUTO WPNS FIRING (YD 243546). SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. EXP: 13 HE.                               |                                                         |
| 1445 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP- 1059 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4, SUS SNIPER PSN (YD 245549). SUR: GOOD COVERAGE. EXP: 17HE.                                         |                                                         |
| 1450 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP- 1209 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4, SNIPER FIRE (YD 245549). SUR: GOOD COVERAGE. EXP: 16 HE.                                           |                                                         |
| 1450 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP- 1354 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED FOR AO, VC/NVA IN OPEN (YD 165683). SUR: 5 VC/NVA KIA (CONF) & 11VC/NVA KIA (PROB). EXP: 51 HE.                   |                                                         |
| 1500 |     |            |                 | 1400 3/4 LIASON REPORTED MONITORING TRANS- MISSION ON M-538 BETWEEN PIPED PIPER 10 (2/12 COMM-0) AND PIPED PIPER 28 (2/12 COMM CHIEF UNIT IN DANANG. | NOTIFIED WATCH OFFICER                                  |
| 1720 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP- 1635 BTRY K FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4, ENEMY SNIPER (270547) SUR: NONE EXP: 11 HE                                                              |                                                         |
| 1725 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP- 1630 BTRY I FIRED IN SPT OF RECON POSS VC BUNKER AND SHELTER (817500) SUR: BUNKER DESTROYED. EXP: 52 HE                                  |                                                         |
| 1726 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP- 1654 BTRY W FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, RECON BY FIRE (138398). SUR: NONE. EXP: 15 HE                                                           |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION       |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT. COC |                    |
| PLACE                 |                    |
| DONG HA               |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour)  | TO (Date and hour) |
| 240600H FEB 67        | 250600H FEB 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                      | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| 1855 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP- 1730 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, SUS MORT PSN (963576). SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE. EXP: 14 HE.     |                                                         |
| 1900 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP- 1745 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, SUS MORT PSN (961581). SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE. EXP: 15HE.      |                                                         |
| 1905 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP- 1800 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, SUS MORT PSN (957878). SUR: GOOD TGT. COVERAGE. EXP: 6 HE.     |                                                         |
| 0025 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP- 0415 BTRY B/2/94 FIR D IN SPT OF OF RECON, VC IN OP (YD 270420). SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE. EXP: 39 HE. |                                                         |
| 0030 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP- 0815 BTRY W/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, RECON BY FI RE (YD 189409). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 15 HE.       |                                                         |
| 0035 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP- 0845 BTRY W/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, RECON BY FIRE (YD 189406). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 11 HE & 1 WP. |                                                         |
| 0038 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP- 0848 C/2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, SPONDER REUND (XD 890470), SUR: NONE EXP: 1 HE                    |                                                         |
| 0040 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP- 1035 C/2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, ENEMY AUTO WPNS FIRE (YD 234546). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 13 HE.      |                                                         |
| 0043 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP- 1600 BTRY B/6/27 FIRED ADR DIV C-2 TGT LIST SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 950580). SUR: NONE EXP: 60 HE.       |                                                         |
| 0050 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP- 1630 BTRY B/6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR TO ARVN, SUS VC MORT PSN (127717). SUR: NONE EXP: 16HE.  |                                                         |
| 0055 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP- 1734 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, VC AMBUSH (267547). SUR: NONE EXP: 12 HE.                      |                                                         |
| 0100 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP- 1750 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED IN SPT VC IN OPEN (163641). SUR: NONE EXP: 26 HE 1 WP.                        |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

# JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION       |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT. COC |                    |
| PLACE                 |                    |
| DONG HA               |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour)  | TO (Date and hour) |
| 240600H FEB 67        | 250600H FEB 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                               | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                           | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 0110 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP- 1800 I/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, SUS VC PSN ( 817510). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 45 HE 41 ILLUM.                                                |                   |                    |
| 0112 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP- 1800 I/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, VC HARBOUR SITE (832485). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 41 HE 6 ILLUM                                              |                   |                    |
| 0210 |     |            |                 | 1900 BTRY I/3/12 FIRED TWO MSBS IN SPT OF RECON PATROL, SUS VC ON HILLSIDE (830497). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 30 HE.                                         |                   |                    |
| 0245 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP- 1844 BTRY I/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL AT VC ON HILL (823496). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 53 HE                                             |                   |                    |
| 0255 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP- 1930 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN UNDER ATTACK IN CON THIEN (120718, 128718, 132723). SUR: NONE EXP: 42 HE.                               |                   |                    |
| 0410 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0330 BTRY B/1/40 & B & C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS COUNTER MORT DRILL IN SPT OF 3/3, IN GS (9951, 9851, 9356). EXP: 17 HE.                              |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | SUMMARY                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | PLT B/2/94 DISPLACE BACK TO CAMP J. J. CARROLL. MSN FIRED BY ARTY UNIT IN SPT OF 3D MARDIV. (FWD). AND ARVN, RESULTS IN 5VC KIA (CONF), 11 VC KIA (PROB). |                   |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT COG |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DONG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 250600H FEB 67       | 260600H FEB 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 0805 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0730 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, SUS VC POS (YD 125525) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 15 HE, 4 WP                                                                                                                       |                   |                    |
| 0810 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0800 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3D MAR AT KNOW VC POS (XD 946577) EXP 54 HE                                                                                                                                          |                   |                    |
| 1145 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP BTRY B 2/94 FEB AT 1120 FIRED AN UNOBS MSN FOR DIV FSCG (MOHAWK) (YD 316312) EXP 5 HE                                                                                                                                       |                   |                    |
| 1245 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 0615 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSET OF RECON AT VC CAMP FIRE (XD 997522) SUR: NONE EXP 4 WP, 19 HE                                                                                                                               |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1100 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC AUTO WPNS (820425) SUR: EXC COVERAGE ON TGT, EXP 6 WP, 42 HE                                                                                                                  |                   |                    |
| 1220 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1055 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 10 NVA W/AUTO WPNS (77485310) SUR: 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS 10 KIA PROB EXP 47 HE                                                                                                    |                   |                    |
| 1300 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 0620 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT FLASHLIGHTS (XD 823496) SUR: LIGHTS OUT, EXP 36 HE, 12 WP                                                                                                                        |                   |                    |
| 1515 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1230 - BTRY W 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR MOHAWK REPORT (YD 168448) SUR: NONE, EXP 71 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 1445 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT 5 VC IN OPEN (XD 968613) SUR: RDSON TGT, MOR SUR TO FOLLOW, EXP 12 HE, 3 WP |                   |                    |
| 1915 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1750 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS V C MORTAR POS (XD 969573) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 10 HE                                                                                                                            |                   |                    |
| 1500 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1500 MORTARS 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, NIGHT DEF CONC ADJUSTMENT (YD 20923945)                                                                                                                                               |                   |                    |
| 1930 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1805 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS MORTAR POS (96125809) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 10 HE                                                                                                                              |                   |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

MAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                                                |                                             |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION<br><b>12TH MARINE REGT COC</b> |                                             |
| PLACE<br><b>DONG HA</b>                        |                                             |
| FROM (Date and hour)<br><b>250600H FEB 67</b>  | TO (Date and hour)<br><b>260600H FEB 67</b> |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                    | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| 1930 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1817 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 AT VC CAMP SITE (956574) SUR: OUTSTANDING<br>EFF ON TGT, RDS EXP 1 WP, 10 HE                                               |                                                         |
| 1932 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1825 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3, AT SUS ENEMY POS (960566) SUR: RDS ON<br>TGT, RDS EXP 2 WP, 5 HE                                                          |                                                         |
| 1933 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1833 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3, AT SUS ENEMY POS (960570) SUR: EXC EFF<br>ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 5 HE,                                                         |                                                         |
| 0030 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2120 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON, REIN BY B 6/27 AT NVA/VC IN AREA<br>(XD 822503) SUR: LARGE AND MINOR SECONDARY<br>EXPLOSIONS AND SMALL FIRES EXP 137 HE |                                                         |
| 0050 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON<br>LIGHTS AROUND POS (XD 832485, 821503, 827491)<br>824492) SUR: LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED, EXP 75HE,<br>2 ILL                           |                                                         |
| 0255 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1950 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON MOVEMENT AROUND POS (XD 821495, 823496)<br>(823496) SUR: NONE, EXP 105MM 6 HE, 155 17 ILL                                |                                                         |
| 0300 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1630 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>RECON, VC BUNKER & SHELTER (XD 817500) SUR:<br>NONE, EXP 52 HE                                                                 |                                                         |
| 0308 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1136 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/26 7 VC IN OPEN (YD 552296) SUR: 1 VC KIA<br>(CONF), 1 KIA (PROB), EXP 42 HE                                                 |                                                         |
| 0315 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1645 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/26 3 VC AND WATER BUFFALOES (YD 5522258)<br>SUR: 1 VC KIA (PROB), 7 WATER BUFFALOES<br>KIA, EXP 20 HE                        |                                                         |
| 320  |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 0125 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>DIV (FWD), VC MOVEMENT (YD 105719) SUR: NONE<br>EXP 2HE                                                                        |                                                         |
| 0325 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 0125 - BTRY B 2/94, & C 6/27 FIRED<br>INSPT OF DIV FWD G-2 SUS VC POSITIONS<br>(XD 9449), SUR: NONE, EXP 60 HE                                                      |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

# JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT COC |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DONG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 250600H FEB 67       | 260600H FEB 67     |

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

260700H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

270600 H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| 0930 |     |            |                 | BTRY C 1/12 W/HQ ARRIVED THIS PSN DONG HA                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| 1000 |     |            |                 | PLT BTRY B 2/94 DISPLACE FM PRG PSN                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| 1020 |     |            |                 | RECON PARTY FM HQ BTRY DEPARTED FM CP                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| 1024 |     |            |                 | FM 2/94 PLT FM C 2/94 IN PSN (XD 983542)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
|      |     |            |                 | READY TO FIRE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| 1025 |     |            |                 | BTRY B 2/94 ARRIVED THIS CP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| 1226 |     |            |                 | LVTH-6 FIREP 0908 - BTRY FIRED FOR US ADV<br>QUANG TRI AT VC CO (YD 855635), EXP 7 HE,<br>SUR: 8 KIA (CONF)                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| 1120 |     |            |                 | BTRY C 1/12 CMD GRP DEPARTED CP FOR GIO LINH                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| 1140 |     |            |                 | LVTH-6 FIREP 1122 BTRY FIRED SPOTTING RD FOR<br>3/3 (YD 290742) EXP 1 ILL                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| 1150 |     |            |                 | SPOT REPORT, HQ BTRY 1/40 PATROL FOUND THREE<br>CLEANED OUT FOXHOLES, POSS OP OR MORT PSN,<br>2 STICKS TIED TOGETHER AND POINTED AT 12TH<br>MAR OP TOWER, PICK UP ONE 16 YR MALE W/NO<br>ID CARD HAD PICTURE OF SOLDIER IN WALLET SUS<br>SENT TO CIT W/STICK | WATCH OFF<br>3/4, COC, DIV<br>COC NOTIFIED              |
| 1150 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP - DEMONSTRATION SHOOT FOR ROBERT<br>MITCHEM                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| 1200 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1100 - BTRY'S D & C 2/94 FIREP<br>AT VC BASE CAMP SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT<br>EXP 42 HE Q (XD 82125036)                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| 1205 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1120 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED AT VC BASE<br>CAMP (XD 80745091) SUR: EEC TGT COVERAGE,<br>EXP 12 HE Q                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| 1210 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1120 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED SPOTTING<br>RD FOR RECON (XD 940416) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP<br>1 HE                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| 1225 |     |            |                 | CMD GRP & M 1/12 ARRIVED AT COORD (YD 2174)<br>AT 261145H DIV FSCC & COCNOTIFIED                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| 1245 |     |            |                 | FM 1/12 CMD GRP FIRECAP, C 1/12 (YD 21067395)<br>AZ OF FIRE 6000                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12TH MARINE COC      |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DONG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 260600H FEB 67       | 270600H FEB 67     |

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                              | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| 1340 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1320 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC PSN FOR 3/3 AT (XD 927572) SUR: GOOD EFF EXP 8 HE, 5 WP                    |                                                         |
| 1400 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1330 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED FOR 3/3 AT SUS VC PSN (XD 979483) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 6 WP, 12 HE                |                                                         |
| 1515 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1420 - BTRY MORT 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, RECON BY FIRE (YD 139397) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 8 HE, 2 WP |                                                         |
| 1530 |     |            |                 | 1500 ROBERT MITCHUM ARRIVED 12TH MAR CP                                                                                  |                                                         |
| 1531 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1505 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 084666) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE            |                                                         |
| 1605 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP BTRY B 2/94 (213741) AZ OF FIRE 6000                                                                          | DIV FSCC COC NOTIFIED                                   |
| 1655 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1516 - BTRY B 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF RECON (XD 930401) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 2 HE, SPOTTER RDS                         |                                                         |
| 1657 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP - 1323 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR 3/3 AT CAMP FIRES (XD 931544) SUR: TGT WELL COVERED, EXP 30 HE, 1 WP             |                                                         |
| 1700 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1355 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT CAMP FIRES (XD 932545) SUR: TGT WELL COVERED, EXP 23 WP, 37 HE         |                                                         |
| 1703 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1505 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (XD 867514) SUR TGT WELL COVERED, EXP 11 HE                |                                                         |
| 1705 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1535 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (XD 957495) SUR GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 2 WP, 13 HE               |                                                         |
| 1707 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1606 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR 3/3 AT SUS VC PSN (XD 906511) SUR: GOOD TGT COV EXP 14 HE                          |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-G5 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

260600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

270600H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                   | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| 1708 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1610 - BTRY B 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT BUNKERS (XD 929409) SUR: EXC COV EXP 4 HE               |                                                         |
| 1710 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1629 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED FOR 3/3 AT SUS VC NVA PSN (XD 972487) SUR: EXC COV FO TGT, EXP 6 WP, 8 HE |                                                         |
| 1811 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1700 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED FOR 3/4 SPOTTER RD (YD 100624) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 1 IL                         |                                                         |
| 1815 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1725 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED FOR 3/4 MARKING RD (YD 085639) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 1 IL                         |                                                         |
| 1826 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1645 BTRY MORT 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, RECON BY FIRE (YD 020389) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 WP        |                                                         |
| 1835 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1745 BTRY B 6/28 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, CONC REG (897497) SUR: NONE, EXP 5 HE                       |                                                         |
| 1840 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1715 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS OP (965575) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 3 WP, 6 HE               |                                                         |
| 1846 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1723 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC CAMP SITE (962572) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 WP, 6 HE   |                                                         |
| 1850 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1730 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS MORTAR PSN (954567) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT                 |                                                         |
| 1852 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1743 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS MORT PSN (963607) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 8 WP, 12 HE     |                                                         |
| 1930 |     |            |                 | LVTH-6 FIREP 1900 - LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, ASSY POINT & SUPPLY POINT (218763) SUR: NONE, EXP 20 HE        |                                                         |
| 1935 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1910 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, DEF CONC (072607), SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 HE                |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| 1950 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1903 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, VC BN (170682) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| 1955 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1903 BTRY C 14/0, A 1/40 AND K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, VC BN (173680, 167680, 163676, 170678) SUR: NONE, EXP 22 HE                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| 1956 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP 1943 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, VC BN (167675) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| 0035 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1910 BTRY B 6/27 <del>WEN</del> BY M 4/12 FIRED GRID SAT FRO 3/3 (952580, 962580 952590, 962592) SUR: NONE, EXP 60 RDS                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| 0300 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0115 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE AT KNOWN MORTAR PSN (YD 182748 YD 199730, 195736) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 74 HE                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| 0500 |     |            |                 | PROV ARTY GRP (GIO LINH) RECEIVED APPROX 40 RDS 60 MM MORTARS AT 262240H FEB 67, C1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR (YD 187743, 187738) EXP 144 HE, SUR: UNOBS                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| 0500 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2130 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT AA SIGHT (970885) SUR: UNOBS, RDS EXP 16 HE Q<br>2/94 FIREP 2130 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT ARTY PSN (111797) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 12HE                                                                                            |                                                         |
| 0505 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 0215 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT AA PSN (156878) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 2 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| 0509 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2125 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT 3AA PSNS (141795) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 18 HE                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| 0511 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2125 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT ARTY PSN (131791) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 18 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 2050 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT ARTY PSN (119792) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 18 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 2050 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT 6 ARTY PSNS (120788) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 27 HE |                                                         |
| 0515 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2125 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT ARTY PSN (144802) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 12 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| 0516 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2100 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT AA SITE (992857) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 2 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| 0518 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2100 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT TRANS NET (053796) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 2 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 2050 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT 6 MORT PSNS (145800) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 2125 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT AA PSNS (114756) SUR: UNOBS EXP 6 HE Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| 0525 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0115 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF B 2/94 AT KNOWN MORT PSNS (182748) SUR: UNOBS EXP 18 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 0100 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF B 2/94 AT KNOWN MORT PSN (199730) SUR: UNOBS EXP 38 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 0120 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF B 2/94 AT KNOWN MORT PSN (195736) SUR: UNOBS RDS EXP 18 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| 0545 |     |            |                 | DIV FWD 22 PUT CEASE FIRE ON S*A*P 26AE & 26 AZ<br>SUMMARY<br>ARTY FIRED 50 MSNS TO INCLUDE ONE DEMONSTRATION MSN FOR MOVIE ACTOR ROBERT MITCHUM. SIGN. SUR ON MSN FIRED BY LVTH-6 AT 260908 WAS 8 VC KIA (CONF). 1500 ROBERT MITCHUM VISITED 12TH MAR CP. BTRY C 1/12 CMD GRP DISPLACED FM PRI PSN TO (YD 211739) AND BTRY B 2/94 DISPLACED TO (YD 213741) UNITS DESIGNATEDAS PROV ARTY GRP GIO LINH TO SPT OPN NEAR DMZ BTRY C 2/94 DISPLACE TO (XD 983542). 2240 PROV ARTY GRP (GIO LINH) RECIEVED APPROX 40 RDS OF 60MM MORTAR RDS, I 3/4 OBSD MUZZLE FLASHES AND C 1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

270600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

280600H FEB 67

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                   |
| 0758 |     |            |                 | DIV FWD FSCC PUT CEASES FIRE ON ALL FIRES IN NORT VIET NAM. DTG 270800H TILL NOTIFIED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | NOTIFIED PROV BN AND 2/94                         |
| 0800 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 2300 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE (YD 187738 & YD 187743) INSPT OF I 3/4, EXP 144 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |
| 0810 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0754 BTRY M 4/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF I 3/3, SPOTTING RD (XD 948560) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 ILL                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                   |
| 0826 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0450 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT ENEMY TERRAIN IN OPEN (915581) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE Q<br>1/12 FIREP 0255 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT AMBUSH SITE (95255515) SUR: UNOBS EXP 27 HE, D27 HE Q<br>1/12 FIREP 0400 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, PREP FIRE (947556) SUR: TGT WELL COV RDS EXP 54 HE |                                                   |
| 0832 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0405 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT PREP FIRE (945560) SUR: TGT WELL COV RDS EXP 54 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                   |
| 0900 |     |            |                 | BTRY B 1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD 974536) WITH 6 M108 BTRY LAID ON AZ 6400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                   |
| 0922 |     |            |                 | DIV FSCC REPORTED RESUME FIRE NORTH OF DUE NOTIFIED UNITS IN INVOLVED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                   |
| 0940 |     |            |                 | DIV FSCC RPT BTRY CAN FIRE CONTINUALLY INTO NVN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | NOTIFIED PROV BN                                  |
| 1030 |     |            |                 | CEASE FIRE ON 27G BY DIV FSCC (FWD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 1045 |     |            |                 | RESUME FIRE ON 27GUN ORDER FM DIV FSCC (FWD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                   |
| 1200 |     |            |                 | CEASE FIRE ON 27G BY DIV FSCC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |
| 1220 |     |            |                 | RESUME FIRE ON 27 G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 1410 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 0258 - BTRY B 6/24 FIRED AT TLO TGT, CAVE & TUNNEL, (YD 777747) SUR: NONE EXP 5 HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE COG

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

270600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

280600H FEB 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                      | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| 1415 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 0432 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, 6 MORT PSN (YD 145800) SUR: NONE, EXP 27 HE              |                                                         |
| 1420 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 0450 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, ARTY PSN (YD 120788) SUR: NONE, EXP 45 HE                |                                                         |
| 1430 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 0515 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, ARTY PSN (YD 147792) SUR: NONE, EXP 10 HE Q                |                                                         |
| 1435 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 0535 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, ARTY PSN (YD 119292) SUR: NONE EXP 27 HE Q               |                                                         |
| 1436 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 0538 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, ARTY PSN (YD 131791) SUR: NONE, EP 12 HE Q                 |                                                         |
| 1437 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 0543 BTRY C 1/12 FIREP AT TIO LIST TGT, ARTY PSN (YD 148802) SUR: NONE EXP 18 HE Q                 |                                                         |
| 1438 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 0550 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT <del>EXOR</del> TIO LIST TGT, AA/AW PSN (YD 114756) SUR: NONE EXP 4 HE Q |                                                         |
| 1440 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 0557 BTRY C 1/12 FIREP AT TIO LIST TGT, AA PSN (YD 141795) SUR: NONE EXP 12 HE                     |                                                         |
| 1441 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 0800 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, ARTY PSN (YD 214837) SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE                  |                                                         |
| 1443 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 0800 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT AT TIO LIST TGT, AA PSN (YD 199823) SUR: NONE EXP 12 HE               |                                                         |
| 1445 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 0800 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT AA /AW PSN (YD 183800) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE                  |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

270600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

280600H FEB 67

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                           | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| 1447 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 0800 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO<br>LIST TGT, AA PSN (YD 181820) SUR: NONE, EXP<br>6 HE Q                  |                                                         |
| 1449 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 0800 BTRY C 1/12 FIREP AT TIO<br>LIST TGT, AA/AW PSN (YD 183818) SUR: NONE<br>EXP 6 HE                  |                                                         |
| 1450 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 0800 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO<br>LIST TGT AA PSN (YD 182816) SUR: NONE, EXP<br>12 HE Q                  |                                                         |
| 1452 |     |            |                 | PROB BN FIREP 0800 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO<br>LIST TGT, TRENCH W/AW PSN (YD 179814, 180816)<br>SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE Q |                                                         |
| 1453 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 0800 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO<br>LIST TGT, AW PSN (YD 241832) SUR: NONE, EXP<br>6 HE Q                  |                                                         |
| 1454 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 0935 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO<br>LIST TGT AA/AW PSN (YD 238843) SUR: NONE<br>EXP 5 HE Q                 |                                                         |
| 1455 |     |            |                 | PROB BN FIREP 0940 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO<br>LIST TGT FORT PSN TRENCH LINE (YD 214806)<br>SUR: NONE, EXP 10 HE      |                                                         |
| 1456 |     |            |                 | PROB BN FIREP 0944 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO<br>LIST TGT, AA PSN (DY226842) SUR: NONE, EXP<br>6 HE                     |                                                         |
| 1457 |     |            |                 | PROB BN FIREP 0945 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO<br>LIST TGT, AA/AW PSN (YD 172784) SUR: NONE<br>EXP 10 HE                 |                                                         |
| 1458 |     |            |                 | PROB BN FIREP 0951 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO<br>LIST TGT, TRENCH (YD 171754) SUR: NONE, EXP<br>6 HE                    |                                                         |
| 1459 |     |            |                 | PROB BN FIREP 0951 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO<br>LIST TGT, FOXHOLES (YD 218761) SUR: NONE,<br>EXP 6 HE Q                |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE BOC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

270600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

280600H FEB 67

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                       | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |
| 1459 |     |            |                 | PROB BN FIREP 0957 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO<br>LIST TGT AA PSN (YD 228840) SUR: NONE, EXP<br>12 HE                                |                                                   |
| 1500 |     |            |                 | PROB BN FIREP 1000 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO<br>LIST TGT AA PSN (YD 228834) SUR: NONE,<br>EXP 6 HEQ                                |                                                   |
| 1501 |     |            |                 | PROB BN FIREP 1008 BTRY B 2/94 FIREP FIRED<br>AT TIO LIST TGT, ARTY PSN (YD 234883) SUR:<br>NONE, EXP 50 HE                       |                                                   |
| 1502 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1050 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT TIO<br>LIST TGT, AA PSN (YD 232883) SUR: NONE, EXP<br>10 HE                                  |                                                   |
| 1505 |     |            |                 | PROB BN FIREP 1055 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED AT TIO<br>LIST TGT, AA/AW PSN (YD 152795) SUR: NONE<br>EXP 10 HE                             |                                                   |
| 1507 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1106 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT TIO<br>LIST TGT AA PSN (YD 187887) SUR: NONE, EXP<br>20 HE                                   |                                                   |
| 1509 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1210 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT TIO LIST<br>TGT AA PSN (YD 121894) SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE                                      |                                                   |
| 1511 |     |            |                 | PROB BN FIREP 1144 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED AT FSCC<br>TGT, (YD 131777) SUR: NONE, EXP 10 HE                                             |                                                   |
| 1512 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1340 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT TIO<br>LIST TGT AA PSN (YD 135876) SUR: NONE, EXP<br>30 HE                                   |                                                   |
| 1514 |     |            |                 | PROB BN FIREP 1450 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED AT TIO<br>LIST TGT, BUNKER (YD 033978) SUR: NONE, EXP<br>10 HE                               |                                                   |
| 1520 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 0730 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/26 BLOCKING FIRES (YD 422350) SUR: 1 KIA<br>(CONF) 1 WIA (CONF) 1 POW, EXP 114 HE |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

MAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

|                                               |                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION<br><b>12TH MARINE COC</b>     |                                             |
| PLACE<br><b>DONG HA</b>                       |                                             |
| FROM (Date and hour)<br><b>270600H FEB 67</b> | TO (Date and hour)<br><b>280600H FEB 67</b> |

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                            | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |
| 1522 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0815 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 (XD 946558) SUR NONE, EXP 1 WP, 35 HE                                                                |                                                   |
| 1525 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0840 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 (XD 957566) SUR: NONE, EXP 1 WP, 30 HE                                                               |                                                   |
| 1527 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0912 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 (XD 965571) SUR: GOOD EFF EXP 1 WP, 30 HE                                                            |                                                   |
| 1530 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 0920 BTRY C 2/94 FIREP INSPT OF<br>RECON, SUS VC IN CANOPY (XD 89184848) SUR: G<br>GOOD COV TGT, EXP 8 HE                                   |                                                   |
| 1535 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0927 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3, RECON BY FIRE (XD 961578) SUR: GOOD EFF<br>EXP 2 WP, 40 HE                                          |                                                   |
| 1540 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1052 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3, BLOCKING FIRE (XD 952589) SUR: NONE<br>EXP 30 HE                                                    |                                                   |
| 1545 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1035 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3, RECON BY FIRE (XD 961580) SUR: NONE,<br>EXP 1 WP, 40 HE                                             |                                                   |
| 1548 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1215 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3, SPOTTER RDS (XD 947561) SUR: NONE, EXP<br>1 ILL                                                     |                                                   |
| 1550 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1217 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 959576) SUR: GOOD EFF<br>EXP 70 HE, 1 WP                                           |                                                   |
| 1555 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1405 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF<br>CIC SATURATION FIRE, SUS VC (XD 764529) SUR<br>NONE, EXP 18 HE                                           |                                                   |
| 1600 |     |            |                 | PROB BN FIREP 1521 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT TIO<br>LIST TGT (XD 178874), SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE                                                               |                                                   |
| 1700 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1110 BTRY B 6/27 REIN BY M 1/12<br>FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (GRID SAT) (XD 9458)<br>FOR DIV C-2 (FWD) SUR: ENOBS, EXP 155MM 30 HE<br>175MM 38 HE |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE COE

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

270600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

280600H FEB 67

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                    | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps<br>S-Staff<br>T-Troops<br>F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| 1730 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 1635 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, (YD 025880) UNOBS, EXP 30 HE                           |                                                         |
| 1828 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP 1740 BTRY B 3/12 FIRED FOR 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 956587) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 3 WP, 6 HE                 |                                                         |
| 1832 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP 1725 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED FOR 3/4 SPOTTING RD (YD 100627) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 1 ILL                        |                                                         |
| 1835 |     |            |                 | DIV FSCC LIFTED CEASE FIRE ON SAP AB                                                                           |                                                         |
| 1920 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1810 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 AT 4 OCC AA/PSN (YD 019880) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 20 HE                    |                                                         |
| 1929 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1831 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 AT 4 OCC AA/PSN (YD 009881) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 20 HE                    |                                                         |
| 1930 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1900 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 AT 3 POSS SELF PROP GUNS (YD 002880) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 10 HE           |                                                         |
| 1934 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1820 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 957588) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 1 WP, 35 HE |                                                         |
| 2008 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1241 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT SUS VC (YD 131779) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 10 HE                     |                                                         |
| 2014 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1824 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT SUS VC (YD 118777) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 10 HE                     |                                                         |
| 2015 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1825 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR TIO L LIST AT SUS VC (YD 152795) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 10 HE                   |                                                         |
| 2016 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1913 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT SUS VC (YD 924782) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 10 HE                     |                                                         |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVJG 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                       | ACTION TAKEN              |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                   | M-Maps<br>S-Staff         | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 2021 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1900 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 NIGHT DEF FIRES (XD 921573) SUR: UNOBS<br>EXP 5 HE              |                           |                    |
| 2025 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1900 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 NIGHT DEF FIRES (XD 944594) SUR: UNOBS<br>EXP 5 HE              |                           |                    |
| 2026 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1900 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 NIGHT DEF FIRES (XD 930570) SUR: UNOBS<br>EXP 5 HE,             |                           |                    |
| 2027 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1900 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 NIGHT DEF FIRES (XD 937577) SUR: UNOBS<br>EXP 5 HE              |                           |                    |
| 2029 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1900 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 NIGHT DEF FIRES (XD 936586) SUR: UNOBS<br>EXP 5 HE              |                           |                    |
| 2031 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1900 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3 NIGHT DEF FIRES (XD 928585) SUR: UNOBS<br>EXP 4 HE              |                           |                    |
| 2111 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1515 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2<br>FM SI SOURCES, MOHAWK (YD 178874) SUR: UNOBS<br>EXP 6 HE             |                           |                    |
| 2116 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1130 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FM G02<br>TGT LIST AT 8 LARGE AA/PSN (YD 123889) SUR:<br>UNOBS, EXP 50 HE       |                           |                    |
| 2133 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2113 BTRY C 1/40 FIREP INSPT<br>OF 11TH ENG AT LIGHTS (YD 218588) SUR:<br>UNOBS, EXP 2 ILL             |                           |                    |
| 2139 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2135 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF<br>3/3, AT SUS MORT PSN (XD 957576) SUR: GOOD<br>EFF ON TGT, EXP 10 HE |                           |                    |
| 2146 |     |            |                 | RECEIVED FM DIV REQUEST FOR TPQ-10 FM<br>2200 0700 (184724, 188722, 178732, 174727<br>178748, 180739, 179725)     | S-3, DIV FSCC<br>NOTIFIED |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                 | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                             | M—Maps<br>S—Staff | T—Troops<br>F—File |
| 2150 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2048 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM SI SOURCE, AT 4 AA/AW PSN 50 FT SQUAD W/TRENCH ON TOP OF HILL (XD 952699) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 8 HE |                   |                    |
| 2153 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2116 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT AA/AW PSNS (ON TOP OF HILL) (XD 986742) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 4 HE                       |                   |                    |
| 2205 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2146 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS MORT PSN (XD 935575) SUR: EXC COV OF TGT, EXP 10 HE                                   |                   |                    |
| 2207 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2159 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS MORT PSN (XD 935584) SUR UNOBS EXP 10 HE                                              |                   |                    |
| 2211 |     |            |                 | PROBVEN FIREP 2207 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS MORT PSN (XD 942603) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 10 HE                              |                   |                    |
| 2234 |     |            |                 | PROB BN FIREP 2045 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT AA/AW PSN IN RICE PADDY (YD 132789) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 5 HE                        |                   |                    |
| 2240 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 2108 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT 3 AA/PSN (YD 130781) SUR UNOBS, EXP 55 HE                                       |                   |                    |
| 2242 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP 2058 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT 1 AA/AW PSN ON HILL (YD 126285) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 10 HE                           |                   |                    |
| 2244 |     |            |                 | PROV BN, FIREP 2103 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FROM TGT LIST AT 6 AA/AW PSNS (YD 131784) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 40 HE                               |                   |                    |
| 2246 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1002 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 100 NVA (YD 078640) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 82 HE                                               |                   |                    |
| 2248 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1002 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 100 NVA (YD 082645) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 38 HE                                               |                   |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                               | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                           | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 2248 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1002 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 100 NVA (YD 068615) SUR: UNOBS, E XP 158 HE                                           |                   |                    |
| 2254 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1002 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 100 NVA (YD 075618) SUR: UNOBS EXP 158 HE                                             |                   |                    |
| 2255 |     |            |                 | TPQ FM DIV FSCC (FWD) TPQ 10 REQUESTED BY ARTILLERY PROV BN APPROVED, S-3 AND PROV BN NOTIFIED                                            |                   |                    |
| 2300 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2137 - BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT AA/PSNS ON TOP OF SMALL HILL (XD 992730) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 4 HE                  |                   |                    |
| 2301 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2152 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT 3 AA/AW PSNS ON SIDE OF HILL (YD 051742) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE                    |                   |                    |
| 2303 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2212 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT AA/AW PSNS IN TREES ON SIDE OF HILL (YD 001674) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 3 HE             |                   |                    |
| 2305 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2222 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT AA/AW PSNS IN TREES ON SIDE OF HILL, (XD 952718) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 3 HE            |                   |                    |
| 2306 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2116 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT STAGING AREA (YD 071750) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 30 HE                                   |                   |                    |
| 0014 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2218 - BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT STAGING AREA (YD 067738) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 30 HE                                 |                   |                    |
| 0016 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2251 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT AA/AW PSNS NEAR TRAIL (YD 053745) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 3 HE                           |                   |                    |
| 0019 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2259 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT AA/AW PSNS COVERAGE DISTANCE BETWEEN PSNS 42 FT (YD 058763) SUR: UNOBS EXP 10 HE |                   |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                  | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                              | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 0200 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2348 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2<br>FM TGT LIST AT 1 AA/AW PSN (YD 165780) SUR:<br>UNOBS, EXP 12 HE                 |                   |                    |
| 0202 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1737 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2<br>FM TGT LIST AT 1 AA/AW PSN (YD 141789)<br>SUR UNOBS, EXP 6 HE                   |                   |                    |
| 0203 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1735 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2<br>FM TGT LIST AT 1AA/AW PSN (YD 141791) SUR:<br>UNOBS, EXP 6 HE                   |                   |                    |
| 0205 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1730 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED PRO G-2<br>FM TGT LIST AT 4 AA/AW EN PADDY (YD 136798)<br>SUR: UNOBS, EXP 48 HE            |                   |                    |
| 0207 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1725 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2<br>FM TGT LIST AT 3 AA/AW (YD 141795) SUR UNOBS<br>EXP 26 HE                       |                   |                    |
| 0208 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1723 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2<br>FM TGT LIST AT AA/AW PSN BY TRAIL IN PADDY<br>(YD 149801) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 12 HE |                   |                    |
| 0210 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1721 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2<br>FM TGT LIST AT AA/AW PSN (YD 143809) SUR:<br>UNOBS, EXP 6 HE                    |                   |                    |
| 0211 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1718 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2<br>FM TGT LIST AT 2 AA/AW PSN IN PADDY (YD 146<br>808) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 12 HE       |                   |                    |
| 0213 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1715 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2<br>FM TGT LIST AT AA/AW PSN (YD 139803) SUR:<br>UNOBS, EXP 30 HE                   |                   |                    |
| 0223 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1712 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2<br>FM TGT LIST AA/AW PSN (YD 180780) SUR UNOBS<br>EXP 6 HE                         |                   |                    |
| 0225 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 1909 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2<br>FM TGT LIST AT 1 AA/AW PSN (YD 184788) SUR:<br>UNOBS, EXP 6 HE                  |                   |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 0227 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2356 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2<br>FM TGT LIST AT 2 AA/AW PSN (YD 185786)<br>SUR: UNOBS, EXP 24 HE                                                                                                                    |                   |                    |
| 0228 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 2350 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2<br>FM TGT LIST AT 2 AA/AW PSN (YD 161785) SUR<br>UNOBS, EXP 24 HE                                                                                                                     |                   |                    |
| 0230 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2339 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2<br>FM TGT LIST AT STAGING AREA (YD 062738)<br>SUR: UNOBS, EXP 30 HE                                                                                                                   |                   |                    |
| 0305 |     |            |                 | CEASE FIRE ON 27AJ                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                    |
| 0309 |     |            |                 | <del>CEASE</del> RESUME FIRE ON 27AJ                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                    |
| 0321 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2218 BTRY B 2/94 & B 6/27 FIRED<br>FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST (990890, 067738,<br>071750, 080935, 062738, 040925, 158857,<br>070725) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 163 HE                                                                 |                   |                    |
| 0400 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM<br>TGT LIST (210841, 218824, 218824, 212843,<br>258832, 238843, 226842, 228840, 228834,<br>150820) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 78 HE                                                                |                   |                    |
| 0450 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 2230 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2<br>FM TGT LIST (07899388) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 18 HE                                                                                                                                       |                   |                    |
| 0510 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP 1935 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2<br>FM TGT LIST (976878, 938881) SUR: UNOBS,<br>EXP 14 HE                                                                                                                              |                   |                    |
| 0550 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP BTRY B 2/94 & B 6/27 FIRED FOR<br>G-2 FM TGT LIST (056760, 938881, 976878)<br>SUR: UNOBS, EXP 44 HW                                                                                                                  |                   |                    |
| 0600 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP 0035 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>2/3, COVERING FIRES (YD 072622) SUR: NONE<br>EXP 6 HE<br>1/12 FIREP 0040 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF<br>2/3, COVERING FIRE AT (YD 062616, 071614)<br>(076716) SUR: NONE, EXP 18 HE |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | SUMMARY                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | ARTY FIRED 109 MSN INSPT OF IIIMAF                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

280600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

010600H MAR 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                                        | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |
| 0620 |     |            |                 | CEASE FIRE SAP 28G & 28F                                                                                                                                                           |                                                   |
| 0635 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP - 0251, BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 FROM TOT LIST (184857) EXP 40 HE.<br>SUR: UNOBS.                                                                                      | MAF                                               |
|      |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP - 0450, BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 FROM TGT LIST (174888, 174876, 1751) EXP 108 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                                                                          | MAF                                               |
| 0800 |     |            |                 | OPCHIEF (GY JERREL) RPTD THAT B 2/94 HAD ONE GUN DOWN, BARREL BEING REPLACED, DON'T KNOW HOW LONG IT WILL BE DOWN.                                                                 | WATCH O NOTIFIED                                  |
| 0930 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0628, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, VC ATTACK (102610) EXP 45 HE. SUR: TO FOLLOW.                                                                                   | MAF                                               |
| 0930 |     |            |                 | FIRCAP: BTRY B 1/40 DISPLACED 6 GUNS TO 97455319 LAID ON AZ 6400.                                                                                                                  | WATCH O NOTIFIED                                  |
| 1005 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0920, BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FROM TGT LIST (179816, 180816, 182816, 183818, 181820, 183826, 199823, 214837, 228834, 228840, 226847, 191754), EXP 90 HE. SUR: UNOBS. | MAF                                               |
| 1030 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0650, TO 0900, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4, VC MORT PSN (099606) (092618, 102618, 092618, 110618, 100625), EXP 411 HE. SUR TO FOLLOW.                              | MAF                                               |
| 1035 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP: 1009, TO 1029, BTRY B 6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSNS FOR G-2 FROM TGT LIST (139841 & 049845) EXP 14 HE.                                                                         | MAF                                               |
| 1045 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP: 0913 TO 1018, BTRY B 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR G-2 FROM TGT LIST (066883, 064887, 059881, 056878), EXP 34 HE.                                                           | MAF                                               |
| 1105 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP: 1030 TO 1046, BTRY B 6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSNS FOR G-2 FROM TGT LIST (053845, 069842) EXP 16 HE.                                                                           | MAF                                               |
| 1123 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0825 TO 1045, FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, SUS VC PSN & PREP FIRE (951593, 942607, 955597, 957587, 935585), EXP 114 HE                                                         |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                                         |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION<br>12TH MARINE REGT COG |                                      |
| PLACE<br>DONG HA                        |                                      |
| FROM (Date and hour)<br>280600H FEB 67  | TO (Date and hour)<br>010600H MAR 67 |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                 | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                   |
|      |     |            |                 | & 7 WP . SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE.                                                                                             | MAF                                               |
| 1130 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1030, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, VC IN SPIDER TRAP (876622) EXP 1 WP & 52 HE. SUR: NONE.                  | MAF                                               |
| 1150 |     |            |                 | 1045: DIV FSCC PUT CHECK FIRE ON SAP 27-YD, 27-F AND 27-PQ.                                                                 | NOTIFIED PROV ARTY GRP AND 2/94                   |
| 1245 |     |            |                 | DIV FSCC END LIFTED CEASE FIRE ON SEP 27V                                                                                   |                                                   |
| 1330 |     |            |                 | DIV FSCC GAVE CEASE FIRE ON ALL FIRES IN NVN.                                                                               | NOTIFIED PROV ARTY GRP                            |
| 1358 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP: 1055, BTRY C 2/94 AND B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 (INFELL) AT SUS VC PSNS (0666, 0665 & 0765) EXP 89 HE Q. SUR: UNOBS. | MAF                                               |
|      |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP: 1257, BTRY'S M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/12, PREP FIRE (075642, 063640, 065630 & 075635) EXP 36 HE. SUR: UNOBS.    | MAF                                               |
| 1400 |     |            |                 | DIV FSCC GAVE CEASE FIRE ON SAP 28-S.                                                                                       |                                                   |
| 1403 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP: 1305, BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 TIO LIST AT 6 AA/AW PSNS (087829). SUR: UNOBS. RDS EXP 16 HE.                   | MAF                                               |
| 1405 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP: 1255, BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 TIO LIST AT 3/AA/AW PSNS (102825) EXP 4 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                         | MAF                                               |
|      |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP: 1255, BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 TIO LIST AT 3 AA/AW PSNS (102827) EXP 4 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                         | MAF                                               |
|      |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP: 1020, BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 TIO LIST AT 5 AA/AW PSNS (092880) EXP 8 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                         | MAF                                               |
| 1410 |     |            |                 | DIV FSCC CALLED AND GAVE CEASE FIRE ON 28-O AND 28-Z.                                                                       |                                                   |
| 1510 |     |            |                 | 1/40 REPORTED 2 GUNS FROM K 4/12 DISPLACING FROM PRI PSN.                                                                   |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



## JOURNAL

MAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COG

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

280600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

010600H MAR 67

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                    | ACTION TAKEN            |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                | M-Maps<br>S-Staff       | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 1510 |     |            |                 | 1410 - BTRY A 1/40 MISPLACED FROM PRI PSN<br>WILL SEND FIRCAP LATER                                                                                            |                         |                    |
| 1540 |     |            |                 | CEASE FIRE WAS GIVEN TO UNIT FIRING FROM<br>CAM LO BAP 28-AD DO NOT END MSN. ALSO<br>CEASE FIRE TO UNITS FIRING FROM J.J.CARROLL<br>SAP 28 AB, DO NOT END MSN. | NOTIFIED<br>2/94 & 1/40 |                    |
| 1612 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1120, MORT 1/12 FIRED IN SPT<br>OF RECON, VC HARB SITE (XD 995588), EXP<br>1 WP & 13 HE. SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE.                                    | MAF                     |                    |
| 1612 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1140, B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF<br>2/3, VC SPIDER HOLE (YD 076622), EXP 28<br>HE. SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE.                                              | MAF                     |                    |
| 1615 |     |            |                 | DIV (FWD) FSCC GAVE RESUME FIRING ON SAP<br>28 AB AND 28 AC.                                                                                                   |                         |                    |
| 1616 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1200, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS<br>PREP FIRES (YD 084640) IN SPT OF 2/3,<br>EXP 4 HE.                                                                | MAF                     |                    |
| 1640 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1214, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN<br>SPT OF 2/3, PREP FIRES (100640) EXP 4 HE.<br>SUR: UNOBS.                                                             | MAF                     |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1216, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN<br>SPT OF 2/3, PREP FIRES (065645) EXP 4 HE.<br>SUR: UNOBS.                                                             | MAF                     |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1514, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN<br>SPT OF 2/3, VC SNIPER FIRE (085618) EXP<br>1 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                                                         | MAF                     |                    |
| 1647 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1515, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT<br>OF 2/3, COUNTER MORT PLAN (100640) EXP<br>6 HE. SUR: TO FOLLOW.                                                  | MAF                     |                    |
|      |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1515, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT<br>OF 2/3, COUNTER MORT PLAN (084640) EXP<br>6 HE. SUR: TO FOLLOW.                                                  | MAF                     |                    |
| 1650 |     |            |                 | BTRY A 1/40 ARRIVED PSN (06185452) 6 GUNS<br>LAID ON AZ 5100, READY TO FIRE.                                                                                   |                         |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12 MARINE REGT COC   |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DONG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 280600H FEB 67       | 010600H MAR 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                  | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                              |                                                   |
| 1658 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1515, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, COUNTER MORTAR PLAN (092638) EXP 6 HE. SUR TO FOLLOW.                     | MAF                                               |
|      |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1332, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, AA/W FIRE (075618) EXP 320 HE. SUR TO FOLLOW.                             | MAF                                               |
| 1700 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1310, BTRY W 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, RECON BY FIRE (178409) EXP 1 WP & 11 HE. SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT.         | MAF                                               |
|      |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1329, BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT 3/3, PREP FIRE (927600) EXP 60 HE. SUR: TO FOLLOW.                                | MAF                                               |
| 1730 |     |            |                 | M 4/12 DISPLACED TWO GUNS FROM (XD 984543) TO CAMP J. J. CARROL (YD 061546) 4 GUNS AT CAMP CARROL AND 2 GUNS AT (XB 984543). |                                                   |
| 1830 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP: 1230, BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, 30 VC ON TRAIL (095625) EXP 54 HE. SUR: NONE.                             | MAF                                               |
| 1835 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP: 1245, BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, SUS VC PSN (930564) EXP 13 HE. SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE.                 | MAF                                               |
| 1837 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP: 1255, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (064641) EXP 16 HE. SUR: NONE.                              | MAF                                               |
| 1859 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1300, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, PREP FIRES (070636) EXP 54 HE. SUR: NONE.                                 | MAF                                               |
| 1840 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP: 1300, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3d MAR, PREP FIRES (073642).                                                   | MAF                                               |
| 1842 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0855, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, SUS MORT PSN (YD 100625) EXP 3 WP. SUR: NONE.                           | MAF                                               |
| 1843 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP: 1009, BTRY I 3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF B 1/9, PREP FIRE (XD 803443) EXP 54 HE. SUR: RDS ON TGT.                       | MAF                                               |
| 1845 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP: 1300, M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRE (XD 073642) EXP 7 HE. SUR: NONE.                                  |                                                   |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

280600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

010600H MAR 67

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                      | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                  |                                                   |
| 1847 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1306, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (XD 066636) EXP 8 HE. SUR: NONE.                | MAF                                               |
| 1849 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1316, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, PREP FIRES (YD 070655) EXP 6 HE. SUR: NONE.                   | MAF                                               |
| 1900 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1325, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (YD 070636) EXP 54 HE. SUR: NONE.               | MAF                                               |
| 1901 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP: 1308, BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (YD 066636) EXP 16 HE. SUR: NONE.               | MAF                                               |
| 1902 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP: 1257, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (YD 075612) EXP 6 HE. SUR: NONE.                | MAF                                               |
| 1903 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP: 1257, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (YD 063640) EXP 8 HE. SUR: NONE.                | MAF                                               |
| 1904 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP: 1257, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (YD 063640) EXP 8 HE. SUR: NONE.                | MAF                                               |
| 1905 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP: 1257, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (YD 665630) EXP 12 HE. SUR: NONE.               | MAF                                               |
| 1906 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP: 1257, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (YD 070636) EXP 10 HE. SUR: NONE.               | MAF                                               |
| 1907 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1350, BTRY W 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF H L, RECON BY FIRE (YD 167380) EXP 11 HE. SUR: OUTSTANDING EFFECT. | MAF                                               |
| 1908 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP: 1322, BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, SWEEPING FIRES (XD 931597) EXP 90 HE. SUR: NONE.           | MAF                                               |
| 1909 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP: 1410, BTRY I 3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF CIC, ENEMY FIRE ON BELI (XD 764529) EXP 25 HE & 10 WP. SUR: NONE.  | MAF                                               |
| 1910 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP: 1512, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (YD 075624) EXP 4 HE. SUR: NONE.                | MAF                                               |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

280600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

010600H MAR 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                             | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 1911 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP: 1514, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (YD 073642) EXP 3 HE. SUR: NONE.                                                                       | MAF                                               |
| 1912 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP: 1525, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF DIV FWD, 90 NVA/VC IN OPEN (YD 065665) EXP 24 HE. SUR: NONE.                                                              | MAF                                               |
| 1913 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP: 1533, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF DIV FWD, 200 NVA/VC IN OPEN (YD 064655) EXP 72 HE. SUR: NONE.                                                             | MAF                                               |
| 1914 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP: 1530, BTRY C 2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF KSCC, 200 VC/NVA IN OPEN (YD 0665) EXP 60 HE. SUR: NONW.                                                                  | MAF                                               |
| 1915 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP: 1636, BTRY B 2/94 & C 6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF DIV FWD, NVA/VC IN AREA OPEN (YD 055655) EXP 24 HE. SUR: NONE.                                                   | MAF                                               |
| 2020 |     |            |                 | MORT BTRY FIRECAP: DISPLACED TO MORT BTRY REAR (YD 2372959554) LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 4800.                                                                          |                                                   |
| 2040 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP: 1905, BTRY B 6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF GIO LINH, COUNTER MORT FIRE (193735, 194730, 195733, 191712, 191742, 183740, 187741, 184733, 186737) EXP 9 HE. SUR: NONE. | MAF                                               |
| 2043 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP: 1905, BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT, OF PATERNITY, COUNTER MORT FIRE, (YD 191712) EXP 41 HE. SUR: NONE.                                                          | MAF                                               |
| 2044 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP: 1920, BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF PROV ARTY GRP, COUNTER MORT (YD 19377356, 19437362, 19577332, 19847266) EXP 77 HE. SUR: NONE.                             | MAF                                               |
| 2045 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP: 1920, BTRY I 3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF CIC, SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (XD 940410) EXP 44 HE. SUR: NONE.                                                                 | MAF                                               |
| 2046 |     |            |                 | 3/12 FIREP: 1950, BTRY I 3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF CIC, SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (XD 859455) EXP 6 HE. SUR: NONE.                                                                  | MAF                                               |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT COC |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DONG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 280600H FEB 67       | 010600H MAR 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS.                                                                                                                                       | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |
| 2047 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP: 1955, BTRY C 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN, 2 VC BN'S (YD 200675) EXP 211 HE. SUR: NONE.                                                                   | ARVN                                              |
| 2048 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP: 1910, BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF PROV ARTY GRP, COUNTER MORT (YD 191712) EXP 41 HE. SUR: NONE.                                                        | MAF                                               |
| 2050 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP: 2000, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF FSCC, SUS NVA/VC IN AREA (YD 085655) (105645 & 085645) EXP 90 HE. SUR: NONE.                                         | MAF                                               |
| 2052 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP: 1910, BTRY B 6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF FSCC, COUNTER MORT (YD 193735, 194730, 195733, 191712, 191742, 183740, 187741, 184733 & 186757) EXP 9 HE. SUR: NONE. | MAF                                               |
| 2055 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP: 1955, BTRY C 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN, 2 VC BN'S (YD 200695) EXP 225 HE. SUR: NONE.                                                                   | ARVN                                              |
| 2100 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP: 2015, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF CROWN, SUS NVA/VC (YD 073646, 084639, 079647, 074637) EXP 32 HE. SUR: NONE.                                          | MAF                                               |
| 2105 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP: 2103, BTRY B 6/27, FIRED IN SPT OF PROV ARTY GRP, COUNTER MORTAR (YD 193735, 194730, 195733), EXP 7 HE. SUR: NONE.                                     | MAF                                               |
| 2110 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP: 2055, BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF PROV ARTY GRP, COUNTER MORT (YD 19437302) EXP 4 HE. SUR: NONE.                                                       | MAF                                               |
| 2112 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP: 2055, BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF PROV ARTY GRP, COUNTER MORT (YD 19577332) EXP 4 HE. SUR: NONE.                                                       | MAF                                               |
| 2114 |     |            |                 | 4/12 FIREP: 2055, BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF PROV ARTY GRP, COUNTER MORT (YD 19847266) EXP 4 HE. SUR: NONE.                                                       | MAF                                               |
| 2100 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP: 1535, BTRY B 2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF 12TH MAR, 200 VC IN OPEN (YD 0665) EXP 76 HE. SUR: NONE.                                                             | MAF                                               |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT COC |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DONG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 280600H FEB 67       | 019600H MAR 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                      | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                   |
| 2105 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP: 1640, BTRY B 2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF 12TH MAR, 200 VC IN OPEN (YD 055665) EXP 71 HE. SUR: NONE.                         | MAF                                               |
| 2255 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP: 1910, BTRY C 1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORT PLAN (YD 1973) FOR PROV BN, EXP 402 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                          | MAF                                               |
| 2258 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP: 1957, BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT 1 VC BN (YD 200675) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) EXP 82 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                           | MAF                                               |
| 2300 |     |            |                 | PROV BN FIREP: 2045, BTRY C 1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORT PLAN (YD 1973) FOR PROV BN, EXP 98 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                           | MAF                                               |
| 2302 |     |            |                 | CEASE FIRE SAP 28 AL, FLARE PLAN IN AREA.                                                                                        |                                                   |
| 2334 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1936, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 086637, 089635, 093635, 096634) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 481 HE. SUR: UNOBS. | MAF                                               |
| 2340 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 2000, BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 089653, 091648, 093645, 093640) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 30 HE. SUR: UNOBS.  | MAF                                               |
| 2349 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1945, BTRY B 1/40 FIRED GRID SAT (XD 915455) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 20 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                                   | MAF                                               |
| 2350 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 2000, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 075642) EXP 12 HE. IN SPT OF 2/3. SUR: UNOBS.                          | MAF                                               |
| 2352 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1602, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT HVY AUTO WPNS FIRE, (YD 099606) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 444 HE. SUR: RDS ON TGT.               | MAF                                               |
| 0100 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1647, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT AUTO WPNS FIRE (YD 092617) IN SPT OF 3/4. EXP 18 HE. SUR: RDS ON TGT.                     | MAF                                               |
| 0130 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1647, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT AUTO WPNS FIRE (YD 092617) EXP 18 HE. FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4. SUR: RDS ON TGT.               | MAF                                               |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

280600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

010600H MAR 67

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                               | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                           |                                                   |
| 0134 |     |            |                 | AT 0115 DIV FSCC CALLED CEASE FIRE ON SAP 28G.                                                                            |                                                   |
| 0135 |     |            |                 | S-3 NOTIFIED 1/44 ABOUT SSGT JACK H. MASON 18154349 "G" BTRY 1/44 WAS WOUNDED IN LEGS AND BUTTOCKS.                       |                                                   |
| 0140 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 2053, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 092619) EXP 12 HE, IN SPT OF 2/3. SUR: UNOBS.                   | MAF                                               |
| 0141 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1850, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 110618) IN SPT OF 2/3. EXP 2 SMK & 3 HE. SUR: RDS ON TGT.       | MAF                                               |
| 0142 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 2113, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MORT PSN (YD 10626172) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 36 HE. SUR: EXC EFFECT ON TGT.    | MAF                                               |
| 0144 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1915, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 10266189) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 7 WP. SUR: UNOBS.                  | MAF                                               |
| 0147 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 2030, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 103620) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 48 HE. SUR: RDS ON TGT.              | MAF                                               |
| 0150 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 2209, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 108620) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 1 SMK. SUR: UNOBS.                   | MAF                                               |
| 0151 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 2011, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 094634) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 36 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                   | MAF                                               |
| 0152 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1943, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 101619) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 9 ILL. SUR: RDS ON TGT.              | MAF                                               |
| 0215 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 2325, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 077628, 094638, 094634) IN SPT OF 3D MAR, EXP 6 HE. SUR: UNOBS. | MAF                                               |
| 0222 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1725, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORT PSN (YD 100625) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 1 WP. SUR: UNOBS.               | MAF                                               |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT COC |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DONG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 280600H FEB 67       | 010600H MAR 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                     | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                 | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 0226 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 2011, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 094658, 093640) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 18 HE. SUR: RDS ON TGT.            |                   | MAF                |
| 0228 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1710, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORT PSN (YD 102628) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 3 SMK. SUR: RDS ON TGT.               |                   | MAF                |
| 0230 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 2234, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 088626, 084628, 082629, 079630) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 8 HE. SUR: UNOBS.  |                   | MAF                |
| 0231 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 2208, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS NVA PSN (YD 077628)(094638, 089632) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 14 HE. SUR: UNOBS.            | VC/               | MAF                |
| 0233 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 2143, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 094638, 094634, 094628, 093627) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 24 HE. SUR: UNOBS. |                   | MAF                |
| 0235 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 2130, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 007628, 062634, 068635) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 36 HE. SUR: UNOBS.         |                   | MAF                |
| 0239 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 2015, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 073646, 084659, 079647, 074632) IN SPT OF 3/3, EXP 32 HE. SUR: UNOBS. |                   | MAF                |
| 0241 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 2257, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 001619) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 1 ILL. SUR: UNOBS.                         |                   | MAF                |
| 0249 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 2302, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 10266189) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 12 HE. SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE.            |                   | MAF                |
| 0252 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 2148, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 10266189) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 36 HE. SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE.            |                   | MAF                |
| 0254 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 2018, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 10626172) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 24 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                       |                   | MAF                |
| 0259 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1125, BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA HARBOR SITE (YD 995588) IN SPT OF RECON, EXP 13 HE & 1 WP. SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE. |                   | MAF                |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①



## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT OR SECTION      |                    |
| 12TH MARINE REGT COG |                    |
| PLACE                |                    |
| DONG HA              |                    |
| FROM (Date and hour) | TO (Date and hour) |
| 280600H FEB 67       | 010600H MAR 67     |

| TIME |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                                                                  | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                   |
| 0302 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1800, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 075616) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 24 HE. SUR: RDS ON TGT.                                                 | MAF                                               |
| 0303 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1845, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED DEF FIRE (YD 100613) IN SPT OF 3/4, EXP 2 SMK AND 4 HE. SUR: RDS ON TGT.                                                 | MAF                                               |
| 0305 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1830, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 060634, 065630) IN SPT OF 3D MAR, EXP 24 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                                           | MAF                                               |
| 0308 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 1455, BTRY K 4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 086637, 089635, 093635, 096634, 068641) IN SPT OF 3D MAR, EXP ZONE. SUR: UNOBS.                           | MAF                                               |
| 0310 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 2002, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORT PSN (YD 073642, 074640, 077640, 088605, 060635, 064632) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 60 HE & 1 ILL. SUR: UNOBS. | MAF                                               |
| 0315 |     |            |                 | 2/94 FIREP: 0105, BTRY'S B 6/27 AND C 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 0864, 1064) IN SPT OF 3D MAR, EXP 120 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                                 | MAF                                               |
| 0330 |     |            |                 | 1/40 FIREP: 0324, BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 230560) IN SPT OF 11TH ENG EXP 1 ILL. SUR: UNOBS.                                             | MAF                                               |
| 0415 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0225, BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SANPANS MOVING SOUTH (YD 246810) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 60 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                                                | MAF                                               |
| 0417 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0100, BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT NV (YD 189880) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 63 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                                                                  | MAF                                               |
| 0419 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0209, BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TRUCKS MOVING SOUTH (YD 244810) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 52 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                                                 | MAF                                               |
| 0422 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0250, BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT LARGE BOAT ON RIVER (YD 249820) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 18 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                                                 | MAF                                               |
| 0507 |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0456, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, VC PSN (YD 082639, 086634, 085646, 078638) EXP 24 HE. SUR: UNOBS                                       | MAF                                               |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

## JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-G5 (REV. 5-63)  
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

280600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

010600H MAR 67

| TIME                                                                                                  |     | SERIAL NO. | DATE TIME GROUP | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS                                                                                               | ACTION TAKEN      |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| IN                                                                                                    | OUT |            |                 |                                                                                                                           | M-Maps<br>S-Staff | T-Troops<br>F-File |
| 0510                                                                                                  |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0259, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, VC PSNS (YD 077637, 082639, 086-634, 089630) EXP 24 HE. SUR: UNOBS. | MAF               |                    |
| 0512                                                                                                  |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0243, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, VC PSNS (088626, 082629, 084627) EXP 18 HE. SUR: UNOBS.             | MAF               |                    |
| 0515                                                                                                  |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0500, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, VC PSNS (YD 077653, 095640, 085646) EXP 18 HE. SUR: UNOBS.          | MAF               |                    |
| 0528                                                                                                  |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0418, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, ENEMY PSN (YD 110618, 10266189, 10626172) EXP 44 HE. SUR: UNOBS.       | MAF               |                    |
| 0555                                                                                                  |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0312, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, VC PSNS (YD 062177) EXP 6 HE. SUR: OBS.                                | MAF               |                    |
| 0556                                                                                                  |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0324, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, ENEMY PSN (YD 10266189) EXP 10 HE. SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT.            | MAF               |                    |
| 0557                                                                                                  |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0105, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, ENEMY PSN (YD 10476186) EXP 24 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                         | MAF               |                    |
| 0558                                                                                                  |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0123, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, ENEMY PSN (HD 110618) EXP 9 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                            | MAF               |                    |
| 0558                                                                                                  |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0015, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, ENEMY PSN (YD 10306198) EXP 6 HE. SUR: UNOBS.                          | MAF               |                    |
| 0559                                                                                                  |     |            |                 | 1/12 FIREP: 0207, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, ENEMY PSN (YD 10266189) EXP 30 HE. SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT.           | MAF               |                    |
| SUMMARY                                                                                               |     |            |                 |                                                                                                                           |                   |                    |
| DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD THE REGT FIRED 123 MSNS IN SUPPORT OF MAF AND 2 MSNS IN SUPPORT OF ARVN. |     |            |                 |                                                                                                                           |                   |                    |

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

**CONFIDENTIAL**CLASSIFICATION CODE  
TWELFTH MARINES

INLET 12/OUTGOING

O 011820Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

FIRST BN THIRD MARINES

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

COPY 4 OF EIGHT COPIES

CCN: 005

F2C

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

FIRST BN THIRD MAR KEEP FOR INFO/PASS TO SOP 111 MAF/THIRD

MARDIV REP KHE SAMH AND CO BTRY 1/3/12 FOR INFO

CITEP NR 01-67 PERIOD 010001H TO 012400H

OPN PRAIRIE 11 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y10E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 0433 TO 1815 - 1/12 REIN BY M/4/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES  
INSPT OF 2/3 AT GS (YD 1147, YD 1245, YD 1251, YD 1258,

YD 1347, YD 1348, YD 1349, YD 1350, YD 1351, YD 1352, YD 1447

YD 1451, YD 1452, YD 1548, YD 1549, YD 1550, YD 1553, YD 1650

YD 1651, YD 1750, YD 1752) INF CDR REQUESTED BLOCKING FIRES

AS THE UNIT MOVED FORWARD, TO BOX IN ENEMY AND KEEP HIM IN

POSITION. 1/12 EXP 839 HE &amp; 9 WP ON THESE FIRES

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0305 - BTRY A & C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON SUS VC COMPANY  
(YD 250638, YD 242640 & YD 257633) TGT SOURCE 2D ARVN REGT,  
EXP 18 HEB. 1150 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC/NVA POSITION  
(XD 994528) SUR: BDS ON TGT, EXP 10 HE & 5 WP

C. 1550 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE

(XD 982450) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 4 HE

D. 1605 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE

(XD 963450) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 14 HE

E. 1825 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC OP (XD 993316)

SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 WP 3 HE

F. 2130 - MORTAR 1/13 FIRED ON SUS ENEMY OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER

PAGE ONE OF FOUR COPIES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*1[32]

011820Z

TAB E

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L  
(YD 157425) BTRY CO ADJUSTED 450, SUS GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT  
EXP 28 HE

G. 2205 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3, SUS NVA  
POSITION (XD 975444) EXP 140 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION FOUTES 30

B. HARBORING SITES 11

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 7

D. SUSPECTED OP'S 4

E. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS 2

| 4. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| A. 155 HOW        | 2   | 3     | 21  | 26    | 26  |      |
| B. 105 HOW        | 17  | 149   | 31  | 247   | 246 | 1    |
| C. 4.2 MORTAR     | 2   | 18    |     | 20    | 20  |      |
| D. 175 GUN        |     | 10    |     | 10    | 10  |      |
| E. TOTAL          | 21  | 180   | 102 | 303   | 302 | 1    |

5. AMMO EXPENDED

|               | HE   | WP | ILLUM | HC | TOTAL |
|---------------|------|----|-------|----|-------|
| A. 155 HOW    | 46   |    |       |    | 46    |
| B. 105 HOW    | 1023 | 35 | 158   |    | 1216  |
| C. 4.2 MORTAR | 59   |    | 1     |    | 60    |

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

|            |     |    |     |      |
|------------|-----|----|-----|------|
| D. 175 GUN | 10  |    |     | 10   |
| E. TOTAL   | 338 | 35 | 159 | 1332 |

6. AO REPORT

A. AO FLEW THREE MSN FOR A TOTAL 5.3 HRS. VRED PRAIRIE  
AREA. OBS TWO DEAD VC (YD 113514)

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAPS

A. HQ 3/12 (1) ONE PATROL. NEG CONTACT

B. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

| A. CALIBER        | AVAILABLE | DOWN         |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------|
| B. 155MM (SP)     | 12        | 1            |
| C. 155MM (TD)     | 2         | 1            |
| D. 105MM (SP)     | 18        |              |
| E. 105MM (TD)     | 18        | 1            |
| F. 105MM (LVTH-6) | 6         |              |
| G. 107MM (HOWTAR) | 6         |              |
| H. 107MM (4.2)    | 6         | 2 (1 CODE X) |
| I. 175MM GUN      | 12        |              |

9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-)(REIN) PHU BAI

| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES

011820Z FEB67/CON:005

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O F F I D E N T I A L

|                                                                                                             |     |       |     |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-----------|
| B. 155 GUN                                                                                                  | 1   | 4     | 5   | 5         |
| C. 155 HOW                                                                                                  | 1   | 10    | 11  | 11        |
| D. 105 HOW                                                                                                  | 3   | 17    | 20  | 20        |
| E. 107 HOWTAR                                                                                               |     |       |     |           |
| F. 8" HOW                                                                                                   |     |       |     |           |
| G. TOTAL                                                                                                    | 5   | 31    | 36  | 36        |
| H. AMMO EXPENDED                                                                                            | HE  | WP    | ILL | TOTAL     |
| I. 155 GUN                                                                                                  | 36  |       |     | 36        |
| J. 155 HOW                                                                                                  | 52  | 2     |     | 54        |
| K. 105 HOW                                                                                                  | 63  | 14    |     | 77        |
| L. 107 HOWTAR                                                                                               |     |       |     |           |
| M. 8" HOW                                                                                                   |     |       |     |           |
| N. TOTAL                                                                                                    | 151 | 16    |     | 167       |
| O. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS                                                                                     |     |       |     |           |
| (1) 0908 - 1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SIX TO TEN VC (YD 777093) SUR; NONE, EXP 5 HE & 2 WP |     |       |     |           |
| (2) 1345 - 155 GUN FIRED INSPT OF RECON 10 VC MOVING (YD 914995) SUR; RDS ON TGT, EXP 32 HE                 |     |       |     |           |
| 10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK                                                                              |     |       |     |           |
| A. MISSIONS FIRED                                                                                           | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL MAF |

PAGE SIX Y14E C O F F I D E N T I A L

|                                                                                                                            |                          |     |                       |       |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-------|-----|
| B. 155 HOW                                                                                                                 | 1                        | 1   | 56                    | 58    | 58  |
| C. 105 HOW                                                                                                                 | 8                        | 2   | 36                    | 46    | 46  |
| D. 8" HOW                                                                                                                  |                          |     |                       |       |     |
| E. TOTAL                                                                                                                   | 9                        | 3   | 92                    | 104   | 104 |
| F. AMMO EXPENDED                                                                                                           | HE                       | ILL | WP                    | TOTAL |     |
| G. 155 HOW                                                                                                                 | 101                      |     |                       | 101   |     |
| H. 105 HOW                                                                                                                 | 615                      | 17  |                       | 632   |     |
| I. 8" HOW                                                                                                                  |                          |     |                       |       |     |
| J. TOTAL                                                                                                                   | 716                      | 17  |                       | 733   |     |
| K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS                                                                                                    |                          |     |                       |       |     |
| (1) 0840 - BTRY C/1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, ONE VC IN HOUSE (YD 596259) SUR: ONE VC KIA (PROB), HOUSE DESTROYED EXP 14 HE |                          |     |                       |       |     |
| (2) 1345 - 2D PROV 155 HOW BTRY FIRED INSPT OF RECON, 2 VC ON TRAIL (YD 577248) SUR: VC RAN INTO TREELINE, EXP 7 HE        |                          |     |                       |       |     |
| (3) 1545 - BTRY C/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 LIAISON, TWO VC COMPANIES (YD 497327) SUR: NONE, EXP 384 HE                     |                          |     |                       |       |     |
| (4) 1700 - BTRY C/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 LIAISON, 20 VC ON RIDGELINE (YD 486328) SUR: ONE VC KIA (CONF), EXP 47 HE       |                          |     |                       |       |     |
| 11. SPECIAL EVENT                                                                                                          | page THREE OF FOUR PAGES |     | 011820Z FEB67/CCN:005 |       |     |

PAGE SEVEN Y14E G C M F I D E R Y B N L  
A. 2200 - 12TH MAR (-)(REIN) DISPATCHED A REIN PLT TO  
(YD 191584) FOR PLT NIGHT AMBUSH INSPT OF MAR/ARVN/PE  
OPERATION

GP-4

BT

TOD: 01/2300Z FEB 67//TT//KJH

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES

011820Z FEB67/CCN:005

**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1[32]

**CONFIDENTIAL**

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 021900Z FEB 67  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)  
 FIRST BN THIRD MARINES  
 INFO THIRD MARINES  
 FOURTH MARINES  
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 1ST/2ND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 1ST/3RD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 1ST/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY  
 BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER  
 TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 4 OF EIGHT COPIES

CCN: 023

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FIRST BN THIRD MAR KEEP FOR INFO/PASS TO SOP 111 MAF/THIRD  
 MARDIV REP KHE SANH AND CO BTRY 1/3/12 FOR INFO  
 SITREP NR 02-67 PERIOD 020001H TO 022400H  
 OPN PRAIRIE 11 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)  
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 0920 - (1) ONE PLT BTRY C/6/27 DISPLACED FROM CAMP J J CARROLL TO  
 DONG HA (YD 228582). 1400 PLT C/6/27 LAID & READY TO FIRE  
 B. 0945 - BTRY B & C 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 157497, 154498  
 151495, 138486, 137406, 136480, 137477, 139481, 124480,  
 123475, 119474, 146527, 157533, 138538) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR: UNOBS  
 EXP 120 HE  
 C. 1801 - BTRY K/4/12 FIRED AT GT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 165507)  
 FOR DIV G-2 SUR: UNOBS EXP 4 HE  
 D. 2030 - BTRY B & C 1/12 & B 1/40 FIRED A TOT AT VC/NVA BASE  
 CAMP (XD 996591) INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUR: UNOBS EXP 54 HE  
 E. 2339 - BTRY K/4/12 FIRED AT VC COMPANY IN OPEN (YD 305514)  
 INSPT OF ARVN, EXP 14 HE, SUR: 7 KIA (CONF) 10 WIA (PROB)

## 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0100 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA AVE OF APPROACH & ESCAPE  
 (XD 973452) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 45 HE  
 B. 0230 - BTRY A/1/40 FIRED FOR ARVN UNDER ATTACK IN SPT OF  
 2D ARVN REGT, (YD 185628) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 23 ILL  
 C. 0412 - BTRY C/1/40 FIRED FOR ARVN UNDER ATTACK (YD 193644)  
 INSPT OF 2D ARVN REGT, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 5 HE  
 D. 0432 - BTRY C/1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 200625)

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

021900Z FEB

#2 [33]

(E)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE VIA C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 INSPT OF 2D ARVN REGT, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 28 ILLUM  
 E. 1120 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA HUTS (XD 955563) INSPT  
 OF RECON SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HE, 2 WP  
 F. 1335 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA ASSY AREA (XD 955498)  
 INSPT OF 2/3 : RDS ON TGT, EXP 3 WP, 12 HE  
 G. 1445 - BTRYS A & C 1/40 REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES FOR  
 SIM LZ (YD 134646, 132648, 136644, 132640, 138648) INSPT OF  
 3/4 SUR: UNOBS. EXP 68 HE  
 H. 1450 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRD AT SUS ENEMY POS (XD 979491) INSPT  
 OF 3/3, SUR: EX EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 10 HE  
 I. 1601 - BTRY MORT 1/3EEE 1/13 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OP (YD 136403)  
 INSPT OF 2/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 4 WP, 13 HE  
 J. 1645 - BTRY B/1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OP (YD 128508) INSPT  
 OF 2/3 SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 14 HE  
 K. 1816 - BTRY MORT 1/13 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OP (YD 159404)  
 INSPT OF 2/3 SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 24 HE  
 L. 1900 - DTRYS A & C 1/40 REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED AT 2 VC COMPANIES  
 (YD 145635, 155635, 163640, 168640) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS  
 EXP 105MM 51HE, 155MM 12 HE  
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

PAGE FOUR 614E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. INFILTRATION FOUTES 47  
 B. HARBORING SITES 39  
 C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 20  
 D. SUSPECTED OP'S 12  
 E. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS 28

| 4. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| A. 155 HOW        | 1   | 5     | 6   | 12    | 12  |      |
| B. 105 HOW        | 14  | 106   | 140 | 260   | 260 |      |
| C. 4.2 MORTAR     | 3   | 14    |     | 17    | 17  |      |
| D. 175 GUN        | 1   | 22    |     | 23    | 23  |      |
| E. TOTAL          | 19  | 147   | 146 | 312   | 312 |      |

  

| 5. AMMO EXPENDED | HE   | WP | ILLUM | HC | TOTAL |
|------------------|------|----|-------|----|-------|
| A. 155 HOW       | 48   | 2  |       |    | 50    |
| B. 105 HOW       | 894  | 12 | 74    |    | 980   |
| C. 4.2 MORTAR    | 60   | 4  | 13    |    | 77    |
| D. 175 GUN       | 47   |    |       |    | 47    |
| E. TOTAL         | 1049 | 18 | 87    |    | 1154  |

F. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)  
 6. AO REPORT: AO FLEW TWO MSN FOR A TOTAL 4.3 HRS. VRED PRAIRIE  
 AREA, NEG SIGHTING

021600Z FEB 67/000.028

PAGE TWO OF SEVEN PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 031700Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV(FWD)

FIRST BN THIRD MARINES

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FIRST BN THIRD MAR KEEP FOR INFO/PASS TO SOP III MAF/THIRD

MARDIV REP KHE SANH AND CO BTRY I 3/12 FOR INFO

SITREP NR 03-67 PERIOD 03000H TO 032400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.COPY 4 OF EIGHT COPIES

CCN: 031

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 16-1800H-FOUR LVTH-6 DISPLACED CAU VIET POS TO POS VIC  
(YD 430618) LVTH-6 LAID & READY TO FIRE AZ 2600. INSPT OF 3/4  
S&C OPNB. LATE ENTRY- 022147H BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA POSITIONS  
(XD 927533, 918534, 920528) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 37HEC. 1618-BTRY C 6/27 FIRED AT 2 VC/NVA MORTAR POS IN THE DMZ  
(YD 176753, 175760) FOR DIV FSCC TGT SOURCE DIV G-2 (FWD), SUR:  
UNOBS, EXP 8 HED. 1643-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES  
(YD 013638) FOR 3D MAR EXP 18 HEE. 2030-BTRY'S B 2/94 & C 6/27 FIRED AT SATURATION MSN AT SUS  
VC/NVA BN (YD 150636, 150645, 168636, 168645) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD)  
SUR: UNOBS, EXP 126 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0220-BTRY'S A&C 1/40 FIRED ILL MSN (YD 178579, 182572,  
190568) INSPT OF 12TH MAR AMBUSH PATROL, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 15  
ILLB. 0627-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT & LIGHTS  
(XD 955576) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED, EXP  
8 HE

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

O 31700Z FEB 67

\*3 [34]

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 0900-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 935410) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 18 HE

D. 0910-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC IN CAMP (XD 922530) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 8 HE

E. 1200-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OUNKER (XD 949534) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 5 WP, 4 HE

F. 1312-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 935410) INSPT OF RECON SUR: UNOBS, EXP 30 HE

G. 1320-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OP (XD 938584) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 8 WP, 6 HE

H. 1340-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA ASSEMBLY AREA (XD 959511) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 4 HE, 4 WP

I. 1730-BTRY MORT 1/13 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR DRILL (YD 1839 1737) FOR MORT 1/13 XO, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 HE, 14 ILL

J. 1720-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 957524, 978497, 983592, 958511, 985575, 958533, 981583, 932506) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXP TO GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 22 WP, 82 HE

K. 1930-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT RESUPPLY ROUTE (XD 932506) INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 15 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. SUS VC/NVA OP'S 28

B. SUS DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 27

C. WATER POINTS 14

D. HARBORING SITES 26

E. INFILTRATION ROUTES 32

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&amp;I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 2 1 3 3

B. 105 HOW 41 71 197 309 307 2

C. 107 HOWTAR 2 15 17 17

D. 175 FUN 42 42 41 1

E. TOTAL 45 123 198 371 368 3

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILLUM WP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 23 23

B. 105 HOW 706 29 55 790

C. 107 HOWTAR 38 18 56

D. 175 GUN 247 247

E. TOAL 1014 47 55 1116

**CONFIDENTIAL**

031700Z FEB 67/CCN: 091 PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

#3[34]

E. 107 HOWTAR

|    |     |     |     |     |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| H. | 105 | HOW | 122 | 122 |
| I. | 105 | HOW | 122 | 122 |

FM TOR. 07/1730Z FEB 67/PL/REM 031700Z FEB 67/COM: 031 PAGE THREE OF 031 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**CONFIDENTIAL  
MARINE BATTAL

IMMEDIATE/URGENT

O 041900Z FEB 67

CON: 057

FM TWELFTH MARINES

COPY 5 OF EIGHT COPIES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

FIRST BN THIRD MARINES

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FIRST BN THIRD MAR KEEP FOR INFO/PASS TO SOP III MAF/THIRD

MARDIV REP KHE SANH AND CO BTRY I 3/12 FOR INFO

SITREP NR 04-67 PERIOD 040001H TO 042400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 1300 - 12TH MAR CP VISITED BY MAJ GEN ROSSON (USA) CHIEF OF STAFF MACV &amp; MAJ GEN KYLE (USMC) CG 3D MARDIV.

B. 2000 - 2 GUNS K 4/12 DISPLACED ARTILLERY VILLAGE FOR

POS VIC (YD 231607) GUNS LAID &amp; READY TO FIRE FOR GIO LINH

C. 032108 TO 040149 O C 6/27 FIRED SATURATION MSN AT VC/NVA

ASSY AREA BOUNDED BY COORD (YD 3028, 3030, 3228, 3230) FOR DIV G-2 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 100 HE

D. 0845 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 993516)

IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 49 HE

E. 0930 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 998523) IN

SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 90 HE

F. 1705 - BTRY'S B 2/94 &amp; C 6/27 FIRED SATURATION AT VC ASSY

AREA (YD 0764) TGT REPORTED BY DIV G-2(FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 37 HE

G. 1905 - BTRY'S B&amp;C 1/40 FIRED AT 200 VC IN OPEN (YD 193654)

FOR DIV FSOC (FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 61 HE

H. 2100 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED SATURATION MISSION AT SUS VC/NVA

MOVEMENT (YD 9049) TGT REPORTED BY DIV G-2(FWD) SUR: UNOBS

EXP 32 HE

I. 2130 - BTRY MORT 1/13 FIRED AT VC/NVA W/LIGHTS (YD 130022)

IN SPT OF 2/3 SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 71 HE, SILLUM

J. 2200 - BTRY C 2/94 &amp; C 6/27 FIRED SATURATION MSN AT SUS VC

POS (YD 0764) FOR DIV G-2(FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 32 HE

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

041900Z  
FEB 67**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 1240 - BTRY B1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 071636)  
IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 18 HE
- B. 14  
32- PLT C 6/27 (FWD) FIRED AT VC/NVA SQUAD (YD 294593)  
FOR DIV FSCC (FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE
- C. 1615 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT SUMULATED LZ (PREP FIRED)  
(YD 113662) FOR DIV FSCC (FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 20 HE
- D. 1800 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 962  
553) IN SPT OF 3/3 SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 5 WP, 12 HE
- E. 1825 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 979  
579) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 1 WP, 12 HE
- F. 1845 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR RECON BY FIRE (XD 993516)  
IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 34 HE
- G. 1935 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 057083)  
FOR DIV FSCC FWD, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 36 HE
- H. 2006 - BTRY LVTH-6 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 303739)  
IN SPT OF ARVN SUR: UNOBS, EXP 10 HE
- I. 2140 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA SAF (YD 011515) IN SPT  
OF 3/3, SUR: SAF CEASED, EXP 5 HE
- J. 2145 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS ILL MSN AT SUS VC/NVA  
MOVEMENT (XD 998523) IN SPT OF 3/3 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 18 ILLUM

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

- A. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 42  
B. SUS OP'S 14  
C. WATER POINTS 15  
D. HARBORING SITES 30

INFILTRATION ROUTES 34

| 4. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| A. 155HOW         | 4   |       | 16  | 20    | 20  |      |
| B. 105 HOW        | 34  | 97    | 172 | 303   | 302 | 1    |
| C. 107 HOWTAR     | 6   | 15    | 3   | 24    | 24  |      |
| D. 175 GUN        | 2   | 47    |     | 49    | 49  |      |
| E. TOTAL          | 46  | 159   | 191 | 396   | 395 | 1    |

F. (UNCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILLUM WP TOTAL

|               |      |    |    |      |
|---------------|------|----|----|------|
| A. 155 HOW    | 57   |    |    | 57   |
| B. 105 HOW    | 821  | 35 | 26 | 882  |
| C. 107 HOWTAR | 99   | 8  | 8  | 115  |
| D. 175 GUN    | 206  |    |    | 206  |
| E. TOTAL      | 1183 | 43 | 34 | 1260 |

6. AO REPORT: 12TH MAR AO FLEW (1) ONE MISSION FOR A TOTAL  
OF 1.4 HRS. VRED PRAIRIE AREA, NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: ONE PATROL 1/40, NEG SIGHTINGS  
PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES 061900Z MAR 67, CDR:CSY

#4[35]

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(E)

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

## WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

| CALIBER        | AVAILABLE | DOWN |
|----------------|-----------|------|
| 155MM (SP)     | 12        |      |
| 155MM (TD)     | 2         | 1    |
| 105MM (SP)     | 18        | 1    |
| 105MM (TD)     | 18        |      |
| 105MM (LVTH-6) | 6         |      |
| 107MM (HOWTAR) | 6         |      |
| 105MM (4.2)    | 6         | 2    |
| 175MM (SP)     | 12        |      |

4/12 ARTY GRP (-)(REIN) PHU BAI

| MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | J&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|----------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| 155 GUN        |     |       | 4   | 4     | 4   |      |
| 155 HOW        | 1   | 5     | 4   | 10    | 10  |      |
| 105 HOW        | 1   |       | 14  | 15    | 15  |      |
| 107 HOWTAR     |     |       |     |       |     |      |
| 8" HOW         |     |       |     |       |     |      |

| TOTAL         | 2  | 5   | 22 | 29    | 24 |
|---------------|----|-----|----|-------|----|
| AMMO EXPENDED | HE | ILL | WP | TOTAL |    |
| 155 GUN       | 4  |     |    | 4     |    |
| 155 HOW       | 42 |     | 15 | 57    |    |
| 105 HOW       | 42 |     | 6  | 48    |    |
| 107 HOWTAR    |    |     |    |       |    |
| 8" HOW        |    |     |    |       |    |
| TOTAL         | 88 |     | 21 | 109   |    |

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOCK

| MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|----------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| 155 HOW        | 5   | 14    | 55  | 74    | 71  | 3    |
| 105 HOW        | 11  |       | 41  | 52    | 52  |      |
| 8" HOW         | 6   |       | 3   | 9     | 9   |      |
| TOTAL          | 22  | 14    | 99  | 135   | 132 | 3    |

| AMMO EXPENDED | HE  | ILL | WP | TOTAL |
|---------------|-----|-----|----|-------|
| 155 HOW       | 115 | 30  | 4  | 149   |
| 105 HOW       | 222 |     | 4  | 226   |
| 8" HOW        | 9   |     |    | 9     |
| TOTAL         | 346 | 30  | 8  | 384   |

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS: NONE

GP-4

BT  
EOD: 04/2145Z FEB 67//TU//KJM PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES 04/1900Z FEB 67/CON:057**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

INNOVATIVE/VTG 000  
 O 051745Z FEB 67  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)  
 INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/  
 III MAF REP KHE SANH  
 THIRD MARINES  
 FOURTH MARINES  
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY  
 BY

COPY 5 OF EIGHT COPIES

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SOP III MAF/THIRD MARDIV REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO BTRY I 3/12  
 FOR INFO  
 SITREP NR 36-57 PERIOD 050001H TO 052400H  
 OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)  
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. 1956 - LVTH-6 REPORTED FOUR GUNS LVTH-6 DISPLACED FWD POS  
 TO CAU VIET RIVER POS (YD 348695) GUNS LAID & READY TO FIRE  
 AT AZ 5300  
 B. 0010 - MORT BTRY 1/13 FIRED AT FLASHING LIGHTS (YD 146422)  
 IN SPT OF 2/3, SUR: LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED, EXP 30 HE, 8 ILL  
 C. 0500 A BTRY C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES  
 (YD 093724) FOR DIV G-2(FWD) EXP 6 HE  
 D. 0745 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 006513) IN SPT OF  
 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 135 HE, 1 WP  
 E. 1955 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POSITION  
 (YD 007503) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR TO FOLLOW, EXP 64 HE
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS  
 A. 0620 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (XD 972451) IN SPT  
 OF 3/3, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 12 HE  
 B. 1105 - VBTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 952569)  
 IN SPT OF RECO, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 21 HE  
 C. -117 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED DEF COC (YD 086598) IN SPT OF 2/3  
 D. 1135 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 949  
 578) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 24 HE

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

051745Z

#36

(E)

PAGE THREE VIA C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 1200 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (XD 912570) IN SPT OF 2/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 8 WP, 4 HE  
 F. 1200 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OP (XD 937567) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF IG, EXP 15 HE  
 G. 1310 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA HARBORING SITE (XD 932565) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 21 HE  
 H. 1430 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA HARBORING SITE (XD 951562) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 10 HE  
 I. 1530 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (XD 994579) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 12 HE  
 J. 1545 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (XD 997578) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 HE  
 K. 1645 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA HARGOR SITE (XD 948568) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 21 HE  
 L. 1655 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED NIGHT DEF CONC (XD 154384) FOR AO, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 3 HE, 12 WP  
 M. 1815 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 981581) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 14 HE  
 N. 2040 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 950575) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 29 HE

PAGE FOUR VIA C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIC LIST

A. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 27

B. INFILTRATION ROUTES 49

C. WATER POINTS 12

D. HARBORING SITES 20

E. SUSPECTED OP'S 10

F. ASSEMBLY AREAS 15

G. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 5

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&amp;I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 4 2 8 14 14

B. 105 HOW 44 108 189 341 341

C. 107 HOWTAR 6 10 3 19 19

D. 175 GUN 43 43 43

E. TOTAL 54 163 200 417 417

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILLUM WP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 86 4 90

B. 105 HOW 909 49 36 994

C. 107 HOWTAR 36 8 13 57

D. 175 GUN 84 84

E. TOTAL 1115 57 53 1225

F. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES 0517453 F.367/CCM:073

**CONFIDENTIAL**



PAGE FIVE VIAE C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. AO REPT: 12TH MAR AO FLEW 2 MISNS FOR A TOTAL OF 4.6 HRS  
VRED PRAIRIE AREA; NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: NONE

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

|                                     |    |   |
|-------------------------------------|----|---|
| L. 125MM (SP)                       | 12 |   |
| C. 155MM (TD)                       | 2  | 1 |
| D. 105MM (SP)                       | 12 | 1 |
| E. 105MM (TD)                       | 12 |   |
| F. 105MM (LVTH-6)                   | 6  |   |
| G. 107MM (HOWTAR)                   | 6  |   |
| H. 107MM (2.2)                      | 6  | 2 |
| I. 175MM (SP)                       | 12 | 2 |
| 9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI |    |   |

| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| B. 155 GUN        |     | 5     | 9   | 14    |     | 14   |
| C. 155 HOW        |     | 8     | 1   | 9     |     | 9    |
| D. 105 HOW        |     | 5     | 18  | 21    |     | 21   |
| E. 107 HOWTAR     |     |       |     |       |     |      |
| F. TOTAL          |     | 16    | 2   |       |     |      |
|                   |     |       |     | 44    |     | 44   |

PAGE SIX VIAE C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILLUM WP HC TOTAL

|               |     |  |    |  |     |
|---------------|-----|--|----|--|-----|
| H. 155 GUN    | 14  |  |    |  | 14  |
| I. 155 HOW    | 50  |  | 23 |  | 73  |
| J. 105 HOW    | 240 |  |    |  | 240 |
| K. 107 HOWTAR |     |  |    |  |     |
| L. TOTAL      | 304 |  | 23 |  | 327 |

M. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1745-STRY E 3/12 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (320625)  
FOR DIV 6-2 SUR UNOBS, EXP 162 HE

10. 4/12 (-) (REIN) CPN CHINOOK

| A. MISSIONS FIRED   | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF   | ARVN |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|
| B. 155 HOW          | 3   | 15    | 47  | 65    |       | 65   |
| C. 105 HOW          | 8   | 5     | 84  | 97    |       | 97   |
| D. 8" HOW           |     | 40    |     | 40    |       | 40   |
| E. TOTAL            | 11  | 60    | 131 | 202   |       | 202  |
| F. AMMO EXPENDED HE |     | ILLUM | WP  | HC    | TOTAL |      |
| G. 155 HOW          | 118 |       |     |       | 118   |      |
| H. 105 HOW          | 362 | 10    |     |       | 372   |      |
| I. 107 HOWTAR       |     |       |     |       |       |      |
| J. 8" HOW           | 40  |       |     |       | 40    |      |
| K. TOTAL            | 520 | 10    |     |       | 530   |      |

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

051745Z PM 67/CSS:073

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

1. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1755-00 FROM 105 MORTAR FIRED AT 4 VC/NVA CROSSING RIVER  
(YD 035238) INSPT OF RECON, EXP 20 HE BOK 6 KIA (PROB)

B. 2302-BTRY C/1/13 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE (YD 520300)

(515335, 520248, 526300) INSPT OF 3/26, SUR RDS ON EST EXP 100 HE  
LATE ENTRY OPN PRAIRIE II

2320-UTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 845475)

(815463, 832484, 853485) INSPT OF 1/3, SUR UNOBS EXP 105MM 100 HE  
155MM 36 HE

GP-4

TOD: 05/2225Z FEB 67//TT//KJH PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES 051745Z FEB 67/CON:0/5

-C-C. 1117-BTRY B/1/12 FIRED DEF CONC (YD 086598) INSPT OF 2/3

PAGE TWO LN 17

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

060000Z/060000Z

0 060000Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/

III MAF REP KHE SANH

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SOP III MAF/THIRD MARDIV REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO BTRY I 3/12

FOR INFO

SITREP NR 37-67 PERIOD 060000H TO 062400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 2050 - 2/94 REPORTED ONE PLT M 4/12 DISPLACED FROM POS

CAMP JJ CARROLL TO POS VIC (XD 983542). OPCON 1/12 D/S PLATTSBURG 2

B. 0025 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED AT 4 VC/NVA COMPANY POS (XD 832

482) TO 852488) IN SPT OF 1/3 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 60 HE

C. 0036 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 160620)

FIR DIV G-2 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 40 HE

D. 0259 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (XD 832486 TO YD 852

495) IN SPT OF 1/3 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 32 HE

E. 1020 - BTRY'S A&amp;C 1/40 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES

(YD 150660) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD), SUR: UNOBS, EXP 120 HE

F. 1540 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 950575)

IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, TWO KIA (PROB) EXP 54 HE

G. 1618 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 182

700) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 12 HE

H. 1710 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA BUNKER (XD 966644)

FOR AO, SUR: ONE BUNKER DESTROYED, EXP 4 WP, 4 HE

I. 1740 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT 4 VC/NVA W/AUTO WPNS (YD 114

525) IN SPT OF 2/3, SUR: ONE KIA (PROB) EXP 4 WP, 36 HE

J. 2205 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 935646) FOR DIV G-2

(FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 100 HE

PAGE ONE OF FIVE PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

061800Z

#37

(E)

1. 0012 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 973493)  
 IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 27 HE, 1 ILL  
 B. 0740 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 967500) IN SPT OF  
 3/3, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 12 HE  
 C. 1042 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 973493)  
 IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 4 WP  
 D. 1115 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 952569)  
 IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 43 HE  
 E. 1145 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OP (XD 977489)  
 IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 WP, 6 HE  
 F. 1432 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA HARBOR SITE  
 (XD 950565) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC COVERAGE, EXP 27 HE  
 G. 1500 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA HARBOR SITE  
 (XD 947570) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 13 HE  
 H. 1528 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (XD 965446) IN SPT  
 OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 17 HE  
 I. 1540 - MORT 1/13 FIRED AT VC/NVA CAMP FIRE (YD 134415)  
 IN SPT OF 2/3 SUR: GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 21 WP, 14 HE  
 J. 1550 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 947575)  
 IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 48 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

K. 1617 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED NIGHT DEF FIRE (XD 948569)  
 IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 HE  
 L. 1655 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 978495)  
 IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC COVERAGE, EXP 18 HE  
 M. 1715 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 962484)  
 IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 4 WP, 8 HE  
 N. 1820 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRE (YD 117524) IN SPT  
 OF 2/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 4 WP, 24 HE  
 O. 1835 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (XD 964457)  
 IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 39 HE  
 P. 1945 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA CAMP FIRE (XD 980473)  
 IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC COVERAGE, EXP 29 HE  
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST  
 A. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 20  
 B. MORTAR POSITION 20  
 C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 32  
 D. HARBOR SITES 16  
 E. INFILTRATION ROUTES 29  
 F. WATER POINTS 6

PAGE TWO OF FIVE PAGES 061800Z FEB67/CON:075&076

**CONFIDENTIAL**

|               |    |     |     |     |     |
|---------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| B. 155 HOW    | 28 | 113 | 133 | 271 | 271 |
| C. 107 HOWTAR | 2  | 10  | 5   | 17  | 17  |
| D. 175 GUN    | 2  | 28  |     | 30  | 30  |
| E. TOTAL      | 37 | 149 | 138 | 324 | 324 |

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILLUM WP TOTAL

|               |      |    |    |                                |
|---------------|------|----|----|--------------------------------|
| D. 155 HOW    | 22   | 2  | 16 | 40                             |
| B. 155 HOW    | 988  | 31 | 40 | 1059                           |
| C. 107 HOWTAR | 36   | 2  | 27 | 65                             |
| D. 175 GUN    | 241  |    |    | 241                            |
| E. TOTAL      | 1287 | 35 | 83 | 1405 ( INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR) |

6. AO REPORT: 12 THE MAR AO FLEW 2 MSN FOR A TOTAL OF 4.7 HRS

## RED PRAIRIE AREA, NEG SIGHTINGS

7. RIGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: 1/40 ONE PATROL, NEG SIGHTINGS

## 8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

|               |           |      |
|---------------|-----------|------|
| A. CALIBER    | AVAILABLE | DOWN |
| B. 155MM (SP) | 12        |      |
| C. 155MM (TD) | 2         | 1    |
| D. 105MM (SP) | 18        | 2    |

## PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

|                   |    |  |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------|----|--|---|--|--|--|
| E. 105MM (TD)     | 18 |  |   |  |  |  |
| F. 105MM (LVTH-6  | 6  |  |   |  |  |  |
| G. 107MM (HOWTAR) | 6  |  |   |  |  |  |
| H. 107MM (4.2)    | 6  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| I. 175MM (SP)     | 12 |  | 3 |  |  |  |

9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-)(REIN) PHU BAI

|                   |     |       |     |       |     |      |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | J&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
| B. 155 GUN        | 1   | 6     | 7   | 14    | 14  |      |
| C. 155 HOW        |     |       | 2   | 2     | 2   |      |
| D. 105 HOW        | 7   | 2     | 17  | 26    | 26  |      |
| E. 107 HOWTAR     |     |       |     |       |     |      |
| F. TOTAL          | 8   | 8     | 26  | 42    | 42  |      |

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILLUM WP TOTAL

|               |     |   |    |     |
|---------------|-----|---|----|-----|
| H. 155 GUN    | 12  | 1 | 3  | 16  |
| I. 155 HOW    | 4   |   |    | 4   |
| J. 105 HOW    | 203 |   | 37 | 240 |
| K. 107 HOWTAR |     |   |    |     |
| L. TOTAL      | 219 | 1 | 40 | 260 |

M. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

PAGE THREE OF FIVE PAGES

061800Z FEB67/CCN:075&amp;076

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(2) 2100 - BTRY E 2/12 FIRED AT 20 VC/NVA MOVING SOUTH  
 (YD 937037) IN SPT OF 2/9, SUR: TGT WELL COVERED, EXP 25 WP, 25 HE  
 (3) 2145 - BTRY E 2/12 FIRED AT 18 VC MOVING SOUTH  
 (YD 929028) IN SPT OF 2/9, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 18 HE

10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

| A. MISSIONS FIRED         | OBS | UNOBS | H&I   | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|
| B. 155 HOW                | 6   | 40    | 18    | 64    | 64  |      |
| C. 105 HOW                | 10  |       | 77    | 87    | 87  |      |
| D. 8" HOW                 |     | 28    | 12    | 40    | 40  |      |
| E. TOTAL                  | 16  | 68    | 107   | 191   | 191 |      |
| F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILLUM |     | WP    | TOTAL |       |     |      |
| G. 155 HOW                | 142 |       | 4     | 146   |     |      |
| H. 105 HOW                | 414 | 35    |       | 449   |     |      |
| I. 8" HOW                 | 40  |       |       | 40    |     |      |
| J. TOTAL                  | 596 | 35    | 4     | 635   |     |      |

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

GP-4

BT

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE PAGES

061800Z FEB67/CCN:075&076

212)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

BT  
 TO: 06/2040Z FEB 67//TT//KJH PAGE FIVE OF FIVE PAGES 061800Z FEB67/CCN:0758076



**CONFIDENTIAL**COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/INCOMING

CCN: 086 0K2

O 071821Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/

III MAF REP KHE SANH

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEM/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP III MAF/THIRD MARDIV REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO BTRY I 3/12  
FOR INFO

SITREP NR 38-67 PERIOD 070001H TO 072400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 1201 - REPORT PLT OF C CO. 3D TANK BN LAID &amp; READY TO FIRE

AZ 3000 POS VIC (YD 230581)

B. 1430 - 2 GUNS C 2/94 DISPLACED POS CAMP JJ CARROLL TO POS

VIC (XD 983543) ARRIVED 1545H. 1630 GUNS LAID &amp; READY TO FIRE

C. 061717 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED NIGHT DEF CONC (XD 981441,  
979452, 985446, 972450, 972442) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT  
EXP 88 HE

D. 0531 - BTRY'S A 1/40 &amp; K 4/12 FIRED AT VC IN CONTACT

W/ARVN &amp; VC WITH DRAWING (YD 270529, 280523, 280500, 273512)

IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: 6 VC KIA (CONF), CAPTURED ONE 60MM MORTAR

ONE AK 50 CAL, 2 OTHER TYP AK'S, EXP 105 15 HE, 155 5 HE

E. 1151 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 184

679) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 25 HE

F. 1226 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (XD 891

534) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 4 HE

G. 2006 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT ONE VC BN (YD 189652) IN SPT  
OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 60 HE

H. 2025 - 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED AT ONE VC BN (YD 297556)

(299539, 301550, 304552) IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP  
105 54 HE, 155 31 HE

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

071821Z



PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

## 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 0458 - PLT M 4/12 (FWD) FIRED AT SBS VC/NVA HARBOR SITE (XD 935652) IN SPT OF 3D MAR, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE
- B. 0600 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 911514) IN SPT OF 3/3 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 11 HE
- C. 0700 - BTRY'S B&C 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 021603, 019609, 025601, 025608) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 24 HE
- D. 0730 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (XD 967452, 952488) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 16 HE
- E. 1021 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT 2 MEN MOVEMENT (XD 994589) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 24 HE
- F. 1107 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 993516) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 17 HE
- G. 1148 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OP (XD 993516) IN SPT OF 2/3, SUR: OUTSTANDING COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 4 WP, 6 HE
- H. 1200 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 950575) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 41 HE
- I. 1230 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 945563) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 18 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- J. 1353 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED NIGHT DEF FIRE (XD 948496) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 4 HE
- K. 1405 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 944648, 942645, 940652, 932647, 935645) FOR DIV FSOC (FWD) SUR: UNOBS EXP 36 HE
- L. 1650 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 927608) FOR DIV FSOC (FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 10 HE
- M. 1730 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC POS (XD 956754) IN SPT OF 3/3 SUR: EXC COVERAGE, EXP 8 HE, 2 WP
- N. 1745 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 962566) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC COVERAGE, EXP 12 HE
- O. 1745 - BTRY MORT 1/13 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OP (YD 197403) IN SPT OF 2/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 14 WP, 12 HE
- P. 1815 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 965489) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 10 HE
- Q. 1820 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 957566) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC COVERAGE, EXP 6 HE, 2 WP
- R. 1820 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 995597) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 6 WP, 6 HE
- S. 1830 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT IN STREAM & WOODLINE (XD 956550) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: WXC COVERAGE EXP 6 HE, 2 WP

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES 07/1821Z FEB67/CCN;086 087

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

T. 1900 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 971615)  
 IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 HE, 2 WP  
 U. 2100 - DTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD945565)  
 IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC COVERAGE, EXP 19 HE  
 V. 2140 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 950575)  
 (944563, 946575) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC COVERAGE, EXP 36 HE  
 W. 2155 - BRY MORT 1/13 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 159376)  
 IN SPT OF 2/3 SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 24 HE  
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST  
 A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 61  
 U. DEFENSIVE POSITION 65  
 C. WATER POINTS 18  
 D. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 12  
 E. SUSPECTED OP'S 8  
 F. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 21  
 G. HARBOR SITES 16  
 4. MISSIONS FIRED

|             | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|-------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| U. 90 GUN   |     | 4     | 4   | 4     |     |      |
| B. 155 HOW  | 34  | 1     | 48  | 83    | 83  | 4    |
| C. 105 HOW  | 27  | 98    | 113 | 238   | 234 |      |
| D. 107 MORT | 2   | 32    | 7   | 41    | 41  |      |
| E. 175 GUN  |     | 84    |     | 84    | 84  |      |
| F. TOTAL    | 63  | 215   | 172 | 450   | 446 | 4    |

PAGE SIX Y14E : 9 , 1 8 \$ 3 , T I A L

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL  
 A. 90 GUN 28 28  
 B. 155 HOW 210 1 6 217  
 C. 105 HOW 918 27 53 998  
 D. 107 MORT 92 14 106  
 E. 175 GUN 168 168  
 F. TOTAL 1416 28 73 1517  
 G. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)  
 6. AO REPORT 12TH MAR AO FLEW ONE MISSION FOR A TOTAL OF 1 HRS  
 VRED PRIARIE AREA W/NEG SIGHTINGS  
 7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: ONE PATROL CONSISTING OF TASK  
 FORCE RAPER, SERV 2/94 & HQ 12TH MAR, NEG SIGHTINGS  
 8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

| A. CALIBER        | AVAILABLE | DOWN |
|-------------------|-----------|------|
| B. 155MM (SP)     | 12        |      |
| C. 155MM (TD)     | 2         | 1    |
| D. 105MM (SP)     | 18        | 2    |
| E. 105MM (TD)     | 18        |      |
| F. 105MM (LVTH-6) | 6         |      |
| G. 107MM (HOWTAR) | 6         |      |

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES 071821Z FEB67/CCN:086 087

**CONFIDENTIAL**

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
L SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS  
PAGE ONE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 107MM (4.2) 6 2  
I. 175MM (SP) 12 1  
9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI  
A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN  
D. 155 GUN 4 3 9 21 21  
C. 155 HOW 2 4 6 12 12  
D. 105 HOW 3 4 13 20 20  
E. 107 MORT  
F. TOTAL 9 16 28 53 53  
G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL  
H. 155 GUN 33 4 12 49  
I. 155 HOW 76 3 14 93  
J. 105 HOW 108 14 122  
K. 107 HOWTAR  
L. TOTAL 217 21 26 264  
M. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS  
V(1) 1145 - 1ST 155 GUN BTRY FIRED AT 3 VC ON THE MOVE  
(706147) INSPT OF RECON, SUR GOOD COVERAGE DETAILED  
REPORT TO FOLLOW LATER, EXP 15 HE 7 WP

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

10. 4/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOGK  
A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF  
B. 155 HOW 3 18 45 71 71  
C. 105 HOW 14 2 53 69 69  
D. 8" HOW 1 38 39 39  
E. TOTAL 23 20 136 179 179  
F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL  
G. 155 HOW 136 1 137  
H. 105 HOW 521 26 647  
I. 8" HOW 54 54  
J. TOTAL 811 26 1 838  
K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1005 - C 1/13 FIRED AT 5 VC IN OPEN AT (597258) INSPT OF  
3/26 SUR 5 KIA (PROB) EXP 28 HE  
(2) 1800 - 2D PROV 155 HOW BTRY FIRED AT 2 VC IN OPEN AT  
(610231) INSPT OF RECON. SUR 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 15 HE  
(3) 1845 - C 1/13 FIRED AT 80 VC WITH MOTARS AT (497339)  
INSPT OF 3/26 SUR TO FOLLOW EXP 255 HE  
(4) 1900 - 2D PROV 155 HOW BTRY FIRED AT 5 TO 8 VC AT  
(579261) INSPT OF 3/26 SUR VC RAN INTO TREELINE EXP 10 HE

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(5) 2015 - C 1/13 FIRED AT VC TROOP CONCENTRATION AT (560343)  
INSPT OF 3/26 SUR TO FOLLOW EXP 155 HE  
(6) 2020 - 2D PROV 155 HOW BTRY FIRED AT LARGE ENEMY MOVEMENT  
AT (560243) INSPT OF 3/26 SUR: ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION, EXP 21 HE

11. INTENTIONS/PLANS

A. 12TH MAR (-) (REIN) WILL EXECUTE SPL ILLUMINATION FIRE PLAN  
FOR OPN PRAIRIE. KHE SANH TACR AND CRITICAL ARVN/GUN DESIGNATED  
AREAS DURING TGT PERIOD

GP-4 TOR: 07/2315Z FEB 67//TT//KJH

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 090015Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/

111 MAF REP KHE SANH

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COURIER)

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP 111 MAF/THIRD MARDIV REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO BTRY 1/3/12  
FOR INFO

A. CORRECTION TO MY 081745Z FEB 67 PARA 9

1. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.COPY 5 OF EIGHT COPIES

CCN: 107

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

| A. MISSIONS FIRED | GBS | UNGBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| B. 155 GUN        |     |       | 4   | 4     | 4   |      |
| C. 155 HOW        |     |       | 8   | 8     | 8   |      |
| D. 105 HOW        |     |       | 21  | 21    | 21  |      |
| E. TOTAL          |     |       | 33  | 33    | 33  |      |
| F. AMMO EXPENDED  | HE  | ILL   | WP  | TOTAL |     |      |
| G. 155 GUN        | 4   |       |     | 4     |     |      |
| H. 155 HOW        | 103 | 1     |     | 104   |     |      |
| I. 105 HOW        | 117 |       |     | 117   |     |      |
| J. TOTAL          | 224 | 1     |     | 225   |     |      |

GP-4

BT

TOD: 09200Z FEB 67/TT/REM

**CONFIDENTIAL**

090015Z

w/439

**CONFIDENTIAL**COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/ONGOING

CCN: 106

O 081745Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV(FWD)

INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/

III MAF REP KHE SANH

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (cont)

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

DT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP III MAF/THIRD MARDIV REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO BTRY I 3/12

OR VNFO

SITREP NR 39-67 PERIOD 080001H TO 082400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 0700 - 3D MARDIV (FWD) CALLED CEASE FIRE FOR ALL UNITS IN  
OBSERVANCE OF TETB. 0213 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCE (YD 180688)  
FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 29 HEC. 0218 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 174571)  
FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SUR: UNOBS EXP 25 HED. 0620 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 950575)  
IN SPT OF RECON (PAGE TITLE II) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 24 HEE. 2020 - 1ST BN 12TH MAR REIN BY M 4/12 FIRED AT 50-60 VC/NVA  
(YD 079621) IN SPT OF RECON EXTRACTION, SUR: UNOBS EXP 105 12 HE  
155 4 HEF. 2045 - 12TH MAR (-)(REIN) COMMENCED QUANG TRI AOR ILLUMINATION  
FIRES

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0200 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 945565  
946575, 950575) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 45 HE  
PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

081745Z FEB.67

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 0240 - PLT C 6/27 (FWD) FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POS (YD 412493) IN SPT OF ARVN SUR: UNOBS, EXP 8 HE  
 C. 0506 - PLT C 6/27 (FWD) FIRED AT REIN COMPANY VC/NVA ON TRAIL (365420 TO 370426) IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 10 HE  
 D. 0515 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 944563) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: NO MOVEMENT OBSERVED, EXP 15 HE 2 ILL  
 E. 0645 - PLT C 6/27 (FWD) FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT ON TRAIL (YD 370426 TO 365420) IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE  
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST  
 A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 41  
 B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 12  
 C. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS 8  
 D. DEFENSIVE POSITION 20  
 E. HARBOR SITES 16  
 F. WATER POINTS 13  
 4. MISSIONS FIRED

|             | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|-------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| A. 90 GUN   |     |       | 7   | 7     | 7   |      |
| B. 155 HOW  | 4   | 2     | 11  | 17    | 17  |      |
| C. 105 HOW  | 16  | 95    | 88  | 199   | 199 |      |
| D. 107 MORT |     |       | 79  | 79    | 79  |      |

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

|            |    |     |     |     |     |   |
|------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| E. 175 GUN |    | 29  |     | 29  | 26  | 3 |
| F. TOTAL   | 20 | 126 | 185 | 331 | 328 | 3 |

5. AMMO EXPENDED

|             | HE  | ILL | WP | TOTAL |
|-------------|-----|-----|----|-------|
| A. 90 GUN   | 49  |     |    | 49    |
| B. 155 HOW  | 55  | 36  |    | 91    |
| C. 105 HOW  | 368 | 207 |    | 575   |
| D. 107 MORT | 79  | 8   |    | 87    |
| E. 175 GUN  | 87  |     |    | 87    |
| F. TOTAL    | 638 | 251 |    | 889   |

G. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)  
 6. AO REPORT; NO FLIGHTS SCHEDULED  
 7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP; HQ 12TH MAR ONE PATROL, NEG SIGHTINGS  
 8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

| A. CALIBER        | AVAILABLE | DOWN |
|-------------------|-----------|------|
| B. 155MM (SP)     | 12        |      |
| C. 155MM (TD)     | 2         | 1    |
| D. 105MM (SP)     | 18        | 2    |
| E. 105MM (TD)     | 18        |      |
| F. 105MM (LVTH-6) | 6         |      |
| G. 105MM (HOWTAR) | 6         |      |

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

001745Z FEB67/CCN:106

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

|                                    |     |       |     |       |     |      |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|--|
| H. 107MM (4.2)                     | 6   |       |     |       |     |      |  |
| I. 90MM (SP)TK                     | 5   |       |     |       |     |      |  |
| J. 175MM (SP)                      | 12  |       | 1   |       |     |      |  |
| 9. 4/12(-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI |     |       |     |       |     |      |  |
| A. MISSIONS FIRED                  | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |  |
| B. 155 GUN                         | 4   | 8     | 9   | 21    | 21  |      |  |
| C. 155 HOW                         | 2   | 4     | 6   | 12    | 12  |      |  |
| D. 105 HOW                         | 3   | 4     | 13  | 20    | 20  |      |  |
| E. 107 MORT                        |     |       |     |       |     |      |  |
| F. TOTAL                           | 9   | 16    | 28  | 53    | 53  |      |  |
| G. AMMO EXPENDED                   | HE  | ILL   | WP  | TOTAL |     |      |  |
| H. 155 GUN                         | 33  | 4     | 12  | 49    |     |      |  |
| I. . 155 HOW                       | 76  | 3     | 14  | 93    |     |      |  |
| J. 105 HOW                         | 108 | 14    |     | 122   |     |      |  |
| K. 107 MORT                        |     |       |     |       |     |      |  |
| L. TOTAL                           | 217 | 21    | 26  | 264   |     |      |  |
| 10. 4/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK    |     |       |     |       |     |      |  |
| A. MISSIONS FIRED                  | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |  |
| B. 155 HOW                         | 1   |       | 8   | 9     | 8   | 1    |  |
| C. 105 HOW                         | 8   |       |     | 8     | 8   |      |  |
| D. 8" HOW                          |     |       | 22  | 22    | 22  |      |  |

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

|                  |    |     |    |       |    |   |
|------------------|----|-----|----|-------|----|---|
| E. TOTAL         | 9  |     | 30 | 39    | 38 | 1 |
| F. AMMO EXPENDED | HE | ILL | WP | TOTAL |    |   |
| G. 155 HOW       | 6  | 8   |    | 14    |    |   |
| H. 105 HOW       |    | 136 |    | 136   |    |   |
| I. 8" HOW        | 22 |     |    | 22    |    |   |
| J. TOTAL         | 28 | 144 |    | 172   |    |   |
| GP-4             |    |     |    |       |    |   |
| BT               |    |     |    |       |    |   |

TOD: 08/1830Z FEB 67//TT//KJM

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

081745Z feb67/CCN:106

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN: 108

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING  
O 091800Z FEB 67  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CT THIRD MARDIV  
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)  
INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/  
III MAF REP KHE SANH  
THIRD MARINES  
FOURTH MARINES

COPY 6 OF NINE COPIES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)  
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP III MAF/THIRD MARDIV REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO BTRY I 3/12  
FOR INFO

SITREP NR 40-67 PERIOD 090001H TO 092400H  
OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 0200 - 0700 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL  
(PEERAGE 1), VC MOVEMENT (XD 886513, XD 888521, XD 886513,  
XD 883515), SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, NO OBS CAS, EXP 745 HE

B. 0825 & 1040 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL  
(PEERAGE 1), VC MOVEMENT (XD 886513 & XD 884511) SUR: RDS  
ON TGT, EXP 3 HE

C. 1120 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL (PEERAGE 1)  
VC MOVEMENT (XD 887514, XD 889515) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE  
POSSIBLE VC KIA'S AND WIA'S EXP 63 HE

D. 1830 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF RECON PATROL  
(MORBID 2) VC POSITION, (XD 862617 & 857608) EXP 17 HE

E. 2005 - 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF RECON PATROL  
(MORBID 2), SUS VC POSITION (XD 858613, XD 840626, XD 880617  
XD 848619, XD 880623 & XD 854625) EXP 80 HE

G. 1700 - PLT C 2/94 DISPLACED BACK TO PRIMARY POSTION  
CAMP JJ CARROLL (YD 058543). LAID AND READY TO FIRED

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS. SEE PARA 1

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSN FROM TIO LIST. NONE

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

091800Z FEB 67

#40

(E)



PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

| 4. MISSIONS FIRED | OB | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | ARVN |
|-------------------|----|-------|-----|-------|------|
| U. 90 GUN         |    |       |     |       |      |
| B. 155 HOW        |    | 1     | 13  | 14    | 14   |
| C. 105 HOW        | 9  | 8     | 72  | 89    | 89   |
| D. 4.2 MORT       |    | 4     | 10  | 14    | 14   |
| E. 175MM GUN      |    | 3     |     | 3     | 3    |
| F. TOTAL          | 9  | 16    | 95  | 120   | 120  |

  

| 5. AMMO EXPENDED | HE  | ILL | WP | HC | TOTAL |
|------------------|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| A. 90 GUN        |     |     |    |    |       |
| U. 155 HOW       |     | 102 |    |    | 102   |
| C. 105 HOW       | 814 | 324 |    |    | 1138  |
| D. 4.2 MORT      |     | 75  |    |    | 75    |
| E. 175 GUN       | 172 |     |    |    | 172   |
| F. TOTAL         | 986 | 501 |    |    | 1487  |

G. (UNCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT

A. AO FLEW ONE MSN FOR 2.3 HRS, NEG SIGHTING

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. HQ 3/12 ONE PATROL NEG SIGHTING

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

## 8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

| A. CALIBER | AVAILABLE | DOWN |
|------------|-----------|------|
|------------|-----------|------|

|                   |    |   |
|-------------------|----|---|
| B. 155MM (SP)     | 12 |   |
| C. 155MM (TD)     | 2  | 1 |
| D. 105MM (SP)     | 18 | 2 |
| E. 105MM (TD)     | 18 |   |
| F. 105MM (LVTH-6) | 6  |   |
| G. 107MM (HOWTAR) | 6  |   |
| H. 107MM (4.2)    | 6  | 1 |
| I. 90MM (TANK)    | 5  |   |
| J. 175MM (SP)     | 12 |   |

## 9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OB | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|-------------------|----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| B. 155 GUN        | 1  |       | 5   | 6     | 6   |      |
| C. 155 HOW        |    |       | 2   | 2     | 2   |      |
| D. 105 HOW        |    |       | 11  | 11    | 11  |      |
| E. 107 HOWTAR     |    |       |     |       |     |      |
| F. TOTAL          | 1  |       | 18  | 19    | 19  |      |

  

| G. AMMO EXPENDED | HE | ILL | WP | HC | TOTAL |
|------------------|----|-----|----|----|-------|
| H. 155 GUN       |    | 10  |    |    | 10    |
| I. 155 HOW       |    | 8   |    |    | 8     |
| J. 105 HOW       |    | 43  |    |    | 43    |
| K. 107 HOWTAR    |    |     |    |    |       |
| L. TOTAL         |    | 61  |    |    | 61    |

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES 091800Z FEB67/CCN:108

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE VIAE C O N F I D E N T I A L

10. 4/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK

| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF   | ARVN |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|
| B. 155 HOW        | 1   |       | 2   | 2     | 2     |      |
| C. 105 HOW        | 1   |       |     | 1     | 1     |      |
| D. 8" HOW         |     |       |     |       |       |      |
| E. TOTAL          | 1   |       | 2   | 3     | 3     |      |
| F. AMMO EXPENDED  | HE  | WP    | ILL | HC    | TOTAL |      |
| G. 155 HOW        |     |       | 4   |       | 4     |      |
| H. 105 HOW        |     |       | 2   |       | 2     |      |
| I. 8" HOW         |     |       |     |       |       |      |
| J. TOTAL          |     |       | 6   |       | 6     |      |

GP-4

BT

VOD: 092115Z FEB 67//TT//KJH PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES 091800Z FEB 67//GCN:108

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

101950Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
THIRD MARDIV FWD  
INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/  
III MAF REP KHE SANH  
THIRD MARINES  
FOURTH MARINES  
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)  
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY  
BT

COPY 5 OF NINE COPIES

CCN: 126

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP III MAF/THIRD MARDIV REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO BTRY I 3/12  
FOR INFO

SITREP NR 41-67 PERIOD 100000H TO 102400H

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. NONE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. ARTY FIRED 86 DEF ILLUM MISSIONS DURING THIS PERIOD.

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSN FROM TIO LIST. NONE

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&amp;I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 90 GUN

D. 155 HOW 2 3 5 5

C. 105 HOW 7 10 71 88 88

D. 4.2 MORT 3 17 20 20

E. 175 GUN

F. TOTAL 9 13 91 113 113

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

A. 90 GUN

B. 155 HOW 15 15

C. 105 HOW 204 558 762

D. 4.2 MORT 74 74

E. 175 GUN

F. TOTAL 204 647 851

G. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT NONE

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. 1/40 ONE PATROL, NEG SIGHTING

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

101950Z FEB 67

(E)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

## 8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

|                   |    |   |
|-------------------|----|---|
| B. 155MM (SP)     | 12 |   |
| C. 155MM (TD)     | 2  |   |
| D. 105MM (SP)     | 18 | 2 |
| E. 105MM (TD)     | 18 |   |
| F. 105MM (LVTH-6) | 6  |   |
| G. 107MM (HOWTAR) | 6  |   |
| H. 107MM (4.2)    | 6  | 1 |
| I. 175MM (SP)     | 12 | 1 |
| J. 90MM (TANK)    | 5  |   |

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAFNV | ARTY |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|
| B. 155 GUN        |     |       | 5   | 5     | 5     |      |
| C. 155 HOW        |     |       | 3   | 3     | 3     |      |
| D. 105 HOW        |     |       | 8   | 8     | 8     |      |
| E. 107 HOWTAR     |     |       |     |       |       |      |
| F. 8" HOW         |     |       |     |       |       |      |
| G. TOTAL          |     |       | 16  | 16    | 16    |      |

  

| H. AMMO EXPENDED | HE | ILL | WP | TOTAL |
|------------------|----|-----|----|-------|
| I. 155 GUN       |    | 5   |    | 5     |
| J. 155 HOW       |    | 12  |    | 12    |
| K. 105 HOW       |    | 32  |    | 32    |
| L. 107 HOWTAR    |    |     |    |       |
| M. 8" HOW        |    |     |    |       |
| N. TOTAL         |    | 49  |    | 49    |

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| B. 155 HOW        |     |       |     |       |     |
| C. 105 HOW        | 12  | 3     |     | 15    | 15  |
| D. 8" HOW         |     |       |     |       |     |
| E. TOTAL          | 12  | 3     |     | 15    | 15  |

  

| F. AMMO EXPENDED | HE  | ILL | WP | TOTAL |
|------------------|-----|-----|----|-------|
| G. 155 HOW       |     |     |    |       |
| H. 105 HOW       | 353 | 30  | 6  | 389   |
| I. 8" HOW        |     |     |    |       |
| J. TOTAL         | 353 | 30  | 6  | 389   |

## K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- (1) 1115A BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT 7 TO 10 VC (YD 496254) SUR: NONE EXP 38 HE
- (2) 1154 BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON , 2VC SNIPERS (YD 494253) SUR: NONE, EXP 21 HE
- (3) 1338 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 10 VC SMIPERS (YD 593259) SUR: NONE, EXP 11 HE
- (4) 1349 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF US NAVAM ADVISORY GROUP, 20 VC SNIPERS (YD 594260) SUR: NONE, EXP 11 HE
- (5) 1410 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED FOR AO VC SMIPERS (YD 599258) SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE & 6 WP
- (6) 1733 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED AT ENEMY MORTARS & SMALL ARMS FIRE (YD 462315) IN SPT OF 3/26, SUR : NONE, EXP 35 HE
- (7) 1817 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 3,3.6 .ORTARS (YD 461314) SUR: NONE, EXP 13 HE

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

101950Z FEB67/CCN:126

PAGE FIVE VIAE C O N F I D E N T I A L

(8) 1855 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 ENEMY MORTAR  
POSITION (YD 460310) SUR: MORTAR SILENCED, EXP 162 HE  
(9) 2013 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 SUS VC POSITION  
(YD 472319) SUR: NONE, EXP 22 HE  
(10) 2042 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26, SUS ROUTE OF  
WITHDRAWAL (YD 458323) SUR: NONE, EXP 27 HE  
(11) LATE ENTRY A- 2305 & 2343 BTRY I/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF  
RECON (TOUCHDOWN), ENEMY TROOPS (XD 81684820). SUR: GOOD  
COVERAGE. EXP 204 HE  
GP-4

BT

TOD: 30/2114Z FEB 67//TE//KJH PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES 101950Z FEB67/CCN:126

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL****HAS BEEN SENT**

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 111730Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

SOP THIRD MARDIV/

III MAF REP KHE SANH

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COMB)

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP III MAF/THIRD MARDIV REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CG BTRY I 3/12  
FOR INFO

SITREP NR 42-67 PERIOD 110001H TO 112400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (---) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.COPY 6 OF TEN COPIES

CCN: 152

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 0043-BTRY I 3/12 REIN BY BTRY B & C 2/94 FIRED INSPT  
OF RECON (TOUCHDOWN), VC IN COLUMN (XD 825456), SUR: 18  
SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, ONE EXTREMELY LARGE. EXP 315 HE 105MM  
AND 10 HE 175MMB. 0150-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED ONE HE RD AT ENEMY LIGHTS  
(XD 819485) INSPT OF RECON (TOUCHDOWN), SUR: LIGHTS EXTING  
USHED.C. 0200-0600-2/94 FIRED SUPPRESSING FIRES INSPT OF RECON  
(TOUCHDOWN), EXP 32 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS. SEE PARA 1

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST. NONE

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&amp;I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 5 3 8 8

B. 105 HOW 2 11 74 87 87

C. 4.2 MORTAR 3 3 6 6

D. 175 GUN 17 17 17

E. 90 GUN

F. TOTAL 2 36 80 113 113

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 217 217

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

111730Z

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
FEB. 67

#42

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

|               |     |     |                               |
|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|
| B. 105 HOW    | 316 | 530 | 846                           |
| C. 4.2 MORTAR |     | 93  | 93                            |
| D. 175 GUN    | 42  |     | 42                            |
| E. 90 GUN     |     |     |                               |
| F. TOTAL      | 358 | 840 | 1198 (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR) |

6. AO REPORT: NONE

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. 1/40 ONE PATROL NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

|                                    |    |   |
|------------------------------------|----|---|
| B. 155MM (SP)                      | 12 | 1 |
| C. 155MM (TD)                      | 2  |   |
| D. 105MM (SP)                      | 18 | 1 |
| E. 105MM (TD)                      | 18 |   |
| F. 105MM (LVTH-6)                  | 6  |   |
| G. 107MM (HOWTAR)                  | 6  |   |
| H. 107MM (4.2)                     | 6  | 1 |
| I. 175MM (SP)                      | 12 |   |
| J. 90MM (TANK)                     | 5  |   |
| 9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI |    |   |

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

|               |  |  |    |    |    |  |
|---------------|--|--|----|----|----|--|
| B. 155 GUN    |  |  | 2  | 2  | 2  |  |
| C. 155 HOW    |  |  | 6  | 6  | 6  |  |
| D. 105 HOW    |  |  | 6  | 6  | 6  |  |
| E. 107 HOWTAR |  |  |    |    |    |  |
| F. 8" HOW     |  |  |    |    |    |  |
| G. TOTAL      |  |  | 14 | 14 | 14 |  |

H. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

|               |    |  |    |
|---------------|----|--|----|
| I. 155 GUN    | 2  |  | 2  |
| J. 155 HOW    | 24 |  | 24 |
| K. 105 HOW    | 24 |  | 24 |
| L. 107 HOWTAR |    |  |    |
| M. 8" HOW     |    |  |    |
| N. TOTAL      | 50 |  | 50 |

10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHICOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF

|            |  |  |   |   |   |
|------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| B. 155 HOW |  |  |   |   |   |
| C. 105 HOW |  |  | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| D. 8" HOW  |  |  |   |   |   |
| E. TOTAL   |  |  | 7 | 7 | 7 |

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

|            |    |  |    |
|------------|----|--|----|
| G. 155 HOW |    |  |    |
| H. 105 HOW | 19 |  | 19 |
| I. 8" HOW  |    |  |    |
| J. TOTAL   | 19 |  | 19 |

11. INTENTIONS/PLANS. 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN) WILL FIRE

A 150 ROUND ARTY SERENADE OF QUANG TRI AOR AT PRE-SELECTED TARGET AREAS FROM TIO COMMENCING 120701H

GP-4

BT (42) TOR: 11/1855Z FEB 67/TT/RBM 111730Z FEB 67/CCN: 132

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

INTELLIGENCE/OUTGOING

O 121810Z FEB 67  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)  
SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH  
INFO THIRD MARINES  
FOURTH MARINES  
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY  
BT

COPY 6 OF EIGHT COPIES

CCN: 149&amp;159

8

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO I 3/12  
FOR INFO

SITREP NR 43-67 PERIOD 120001H TO 122400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. HQ 3/12 DEPLOYED CHINOOK II OPERATION AREA, CP LOCATED  
VIC COORD (YD 527313) ESTABLISHED 121200H. OPCON 3/12  
REMAINS THIS HQS. BTRY C 1/13 CHOPPED OPCON 3/12 122400H  
MISSION/ASSIGNMENT 3/12 REIN BY BTRY T 4/12 (PROV 155MM  
HOW & 1ST PLT 8" HOW) PROVIDE D/S 4TH MARINES

B. 1605-BTRY C 1/12 DISPLACED POS CAMP JJ CARROLL 1700  
STAGED FOR FURTHER DISPLACEMENT TO CALU AT 130700H FOR 3D  
MAR S&D OPN

C. 1733-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA MORT  
POSITION (XD 996365) SUR: EXC EFF OF TGT, EXP 35 WP, 33 HE

D. 1953-MORT BTRY 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT SUS VC/NVA  
MORT POS (YD 153422) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 30 HE, 24 ILL

E. 0701-BTRY B 6/27 (FWD) FIRED UNOBS MSN AT SUS VC/NVA  
AREA IN GS(YD 2939) TGT FROM SI SOURCES, EXP 30 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0700-MORT BTRY 1/13 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 2/3 COUNTER  
MORT PLAN (YD 165365) EXP 8 HE

B. 0700-BTRY'S B&C 1/12 REIN BY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT  
OF 3/3 COUNTER MORT PLAN IN GS (YD 0151, 0152, 0050, 0158,  
0058, 0157, XD 9254, 9352, 9454) EXP 20 HE

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

121810 Z FEB

#43

(E)



PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 0701- BTRY 'S A&C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT SUS VC/NVA POS  
(YD 143636) TGT FROM SI SOURCES, EXP 36 HE

D. 1228-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3D MAR AT SUS VC/NVA  
CAMP SITE (YD 025513) EXP 12 HE

E. 1234-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS MORT POS  
(XD 951612) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 6 HE

F. 1255-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 PREP FIRE (YD 082619)  
SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 12 HE, 4 WP

G. 1322-UTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT FLEEING VC/NVA  
(YD 963565) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 5 WP

H. 1700- BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SBS VC/NVA MORT POS  
(YD 005523) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 6 HE

I. 1800- BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS VC/NVA POS  
(XD 953510) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 8 HE

J. 1815-BTRY M 4.12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA POS  
(XD 954573) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 6 HE

K. 1835-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS VC/NVA POS  
(XD 949582) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 HE, 3 WP

L. 1850-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA POS  
(XD 949582) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 HE, 3 WP

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

M. 1918-UTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT  
(XD 981607) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 6 WP, 2 HE

N. 1930-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED FOR 3D MAR, COUNTER MORT PLAN FOR  
CAMP JJ CARROLL, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 27 HE

O. 2030-BTRY'S B 1/12 & B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 COUNTER  
MORT PLAN AROUND CP (9854) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 24 HE

P. 2120-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT  
(YD 084576) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 15 HE

Q. 2130-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT  
(YD 080577) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 36 HE

R. 2207-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3D MAR AT SUS VC/NVA  
CAMP SITE (YD 123533) EXP 50 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 55

B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 46

C. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 36

D. HARBOR SITES 40

E. SUSPECTED OP'S 30

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

|            |    |    |    |    |    |
|------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| A. 155 HOW | 14 | 31 | 10 | 55 | 55 |
|------------|----|----|----|----|----|

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES 121810Z FEB67/CCN:149&150

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

|                                                                                          |     |     |     |       |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| B. 105 HOW                                                                               | 16  | 111 | 61  | 188   | 188 |
| C. 4.2 MORTAR                                                                            | 1   | 3   | 53  | 57    | 57  |
| D. 175 GUN                                                                               |     | 62  |     | 62    | 62  |
| E. 90 GUN                                                                                |     |     |     |       |     |
| F. TOTAL                                                                                 | 31  | 207 | 124 | 362   | 362 |
| 5. AMMO EXPENDED                                                                         | HE  | WP  | ILL | TOTAL |     |
| A. 155 HOW                                                                               | 156 | 147 | 19  | 322   |     |
| B. 105 HOW                                                                               | 494 | 247 | 22  | 763   |     |
| C. 4.2 MORTAR                                                                            | 40  | 98  |     | 138   |     |
| D. 175 GUN                                                                               | 195 |     |     | 195   |     |
| E. 90 GUN                                                                                |     |     |     |       |     |
| F. TOTAL                                                                                 | 885 | 492 | 41  | 1418  |     |
| G. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)                                                              |     |     |     |       |     |
| 6. AO REPORT: TWO FLIGHTS FOR A TOTAL OF 4.9 HRS, CONVOY COVERED FROM DONG HA TO PHU BAI |     |     |     |       |     |
| 7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP                                                               |     |     |     |       |     |
| A. 1/40 ONE PATROL 13 MEN, NEG SIGHTING                                                  |     |     |     |       |     |
| 8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES                                                                  |     |     |     |       |     |
| A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN                                                                |     |     |     |       |     |
| B. 155MM (SP)                                                                            | 12  | 1   |     |       |     |

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

|                                    |     |       |     |       |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| C. 155MM (TD)                      | 2   |       |     |       |     |
| D. 105MM (SP)                      | 18  | 1     |     |       |     |
| E. 105MM (TD)                      | 18  |       |     |       |     |
| F. 105MM (LVTH-6)                  | 6   |       |     |       |     |
| G. 107MM (HOWTAR)                  | 6   |       |     |       |     |
| H. 107MM (4.2)                     | 6   | 1     |     |       |     |
| I. 175MM (SP)                      | 12  |       |     |       |     |
| J. 90MM (TANK)                     | 5   |       |     |       |     |
| 9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI |     |       |     |       |     |
| A. MISSIONS FIRED                  | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF |
| B. 155 GUN                         |     |       | 4   | 4     | 4   |
| C. 155 HOW                         |     | 11    | 7   | 18    | 18  |
| D. 105 HOW                         | 1   | 6     | 7   | 14    | 14  |
| E. 8" HOW                          | 2   |       |     | 2     | 2   |
| F. TOTAL                           | 3   | 17    | 18  | 38    | 38  |
| G. AMMO EXPENDED                   | HE  | ILL   | WP  | TOTAL |     |
| H. 155 GUN                         | 3   | 2     |     | 5     |     |
| I. 155 HOW                         | 34  | 9     |     | 43    |     |
| J. 105 HOW                         | 36  | 28    | 5   | 69    |     |

BT

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES 121810Z FEB67/CCN:149&amp;150

**CONFIDENTIAL**

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO

|                                |     |       |     |       |          |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|----------|
| K. 8" HOW                      | 2   | 2     |     |       |          |
| L. TOTAL                       | 75  | 39    | 5   | 119   |          |
| 10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK |     |       |     |       |          |
| A. MISSIONS FIRED              | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF ARVN |
| B. 155 HOW                     | 5   |       | 37  | 42    | 42       |

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

|                  |      |     |     |       |    |
|------------------|------|-----|-----|-------|----|
| C. 105 HOW       | 29   | 134 | 163 | 153   | 10 |
| D. 8" HOW        | 3    | 20  | 23  | 23    |    |
| E. TOTAL         | 37   | 191 | 228 | 218   | 10 |
| F. AMMO EXPENDED | HE   | ILL | WP  | TOTAL |    |
| G. 155 HOW       | 15   | 66  |     | 87    |    |
| H. 105 HOW       | 1010 | 28  | 6   | 1044  |    |
| I. 8" HOW        | 45   |     |     | 45    |    |
| J. TOTAL         | 1060 | 94  | 6   | 1176  |    |

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 0920-2D PROV BTRY FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 15 VC  
(YD 602252) SUR: VC MOVED INTP TREELINE, EXP 6 WP  
(2) 1300-8" HOW PLT FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 AT 4 VC IN BUNKER  
(YD 593252) SUR: BUNKER DESTROYED, 4 KIA (PROB), EXP 13 HE  
GP-4

BT

TOD: 13/0130Z FEB 67//TT//KJH PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES 121810Z FEB67/CON:149&150

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 131900Z FEB 67  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)  
 SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH  
 INFO THIRD MARINES  
 FOURTH MARINES  
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 2EN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)  
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 2EN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY  
 BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER  
 TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 4 OF EIGHT COPIES

CCN: 158

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO I 3/12  
 FOR INFO

SITREP NR 44-67 PERIOD 130001H TO 132400H  
 OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

**HAS BEEN**

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 0600-BTRY C 1/12 DISPLACED FROM CAMP JJ CARROLL TO  
 LOCATION (YD 014454) LAID AND READY TO FIRE, AZ 5100  
 E. 1230-PLT FROM 3D TANKS FIRED 10 UNOBS MSNS FROM 12TH  
 MAR S-2 TGT LIST

C. 1500-BTRY MORT 1/12 ARRIVED DONG HA COMBAT BASE  
 STAGING AREA VIC (YD 238596)

D. 1630-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, ENEMY BUNKER  
 (XD 982583) SUR: BUNKER DESTROYED, EXP 32 HE

E. 1636-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL  
 (PAGETITLE II) SUS VC/NVA HARBOR SITE (YD 015436) SUR:  
 TWO VC/NVA KIA (PROV), EXP 6 HE, 7 WP

F. 2000-BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AN UNOBS SATURATION MSN INSPT  
 OF 3/3 VC POSITION (XD 9661) EXP 64 HE

G. 2100-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION MSN INSPT OF  
 3/3 GRID (XD 953585) EXP 90 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0145-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED ILLUM MSN AT REQUEST OF 11TH  
 ENG, SUS VC MOVEMENT (218588) SUR: ONE PERSON SEEN AND  
 PERSUED, RESULTS UNKNOWN, EXP 48 ILL

B. 0718-BTRY E 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC MORTAR  
 POSITION (969574) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 8 HE

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

131900Z  
 FEB. 67

#44

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 0750-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS VC POSITION (979585) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 7 HE  
 D. 1240-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, 5 VC IN ESCAPE ROUTE (979447) SUR: ENEMY DISPERSED, EXP 2 HE  
 E. 1407-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC POSITION (016432) SUR: NONE, EXP 11 HE  
 F. 1730-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC MOVEMENT (944610) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 6 HE  
 G. 1740-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC POSITION (947561) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 5 WP 7 HE  
 H. 1800-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS VC POSITION (957573) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 18 HE  
 I. 1809-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, POSS VC MORTAR POSITION (948566) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 2 WP, 12 HE  
 J. 1825-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 TWO VC ON HILL (979584) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 30 HE  
 K. 1830-BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SEVERAL VC IN OPEN (784514) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 9 HE  
 L. 1925-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS ENEMY POSITION (986593) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 47  
 D. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 39  
 C. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 28  
 D. HARBOR SITES 20

E. SUSPECTED OP'S 23

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&amp;I TOTAL MAF ARVN

|               |    |     |     |     |     |  |
|---------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| A. 155 HOW    | 6  | 16  | 11  | 33  | 33  |  |
| B. 105 HOW    | 21 | 96  | 79  | 196 | 196 |  |
| C. 4.2 MORTAR |    | 33  | 5   | 38  | 38  |  |
| D. 175 GUN    |    | 2   | 76  | 78  | 78  |  |
| E. 90 GUN     |    | 10  |     | 10  | 10  |  |
| F. TOTAL      | 27 | 157 | 171 | 355 | 355 |  |

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

|               |      |     |  |      |
|---------------|------|-----|--|------|
| A. 155 HOW    | 212  | 7   |  | 219  |
| B. 105 HOW    | 495  | 93  |  | 588  |
| C. 4.2 MORTAR | 43   |     |  | 43   |
| D. 175 GUN    | 248  |     |  | 248  |
| E. 90 GUN     | 83   |     |  | 83   |
| F. TOTAL      | 1081 | 100 |  | 1181 |

131900Z FEB 67/CCN: 158 PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT: NONE

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: ONE 15 MAN PATROL FROM HQ 12TH MAR, NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP) 12 1

C. 155MM (TD) 2

D. 105MM (SP) 18 1

E. 105MM (TD) 18

F. 105MM (LVTH-6) 6

G. 107MM (HOWTAR) 6

H. 107MM (4.2) 6 1

I. 175MM (SP) 12

J. 90MM (TANK) 5

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&amp;I TOTAL MAF

B. 155 GUN 1 1 1

C. 155 HOW 5 5 5

D. 105 HOW 23 23 23

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 8" HOW 1 1 1

F. TOTAL 1 29 30 30

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

H. 155 GUN 1 1

I. 155 HOW 12 3 15

J. 105 HOW 69 69

K. 8" HOW 1 1

L. TOTAL 83 3 86

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&amp;I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 HOW 6 71 77 77

C. 105 HOW 23 56 79 79

D. 8" HOW 2 52 54 54

E. TOTAL 31 179 210 210

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

G. 155 HOW 142 142

H. 105 HOW 303 35 338

I. 8" HOW 61 61

J. TOTAL 506 35 541

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

1349007 PER 67/COM. 158 PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) 1325- BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, TWO VC ROAD  
(554253), SUR: ONE KIA (PROB), EXP8 HE  
(2) 1618-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, 15 VC IN TREE  
LINE (569250) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, VC DISPERSED, EXP 14 HE  
(3) 1705-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON 15 VC MOVING  
WEST (620265) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, TWO KIA (PROB), EXP 13 HE  
(4) 1730-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON 3 VC (602265)  
SUR: ONE KIA (CONF) EXP 12 HE  
(5) 1846- BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 15 VC IN OPEN  
(556254) SUR: 5 VC KIA (PROB) EXP 24 HE  
(6) 1857-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 6 VC W/MORTARS  
AMMO (539264) SUR: 6 KIA (CONF) EXP 3 HE  
GP-4

BT TOR: 13/2049Z FEB 67/TT/RBM 131900Z FEB 67/CCN: 158 PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES

| <u>Conf</u> | <u>Prob</u> |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1           | 1           |
| 6           | 2           |
|             | 5           |
| <hr/>       |             |
| 7           | 8           |

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TIMELINE/OUTGOING

O 141800Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/

III MAF REP KHE SANH

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO 13/12

FOR INFO

SITREP NR 45-67 PERIOD 140000H TO 142400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINE BCT.  
CCN: 164COPY 5 OF 6 COPIES

9

**HAS BEEN SPIN**

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 A. 1150 - PLT FROM BTRY B 1/40 DISPLACED TO HILL 100  
(XD 974537). PLT RETURNED TO PRI POSITION AT 1415B. 1255 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC  
MOVEMENT (XD 972552) SUR: MOVEMENT CEASED, EXP 31 HEC. 1440 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT ENEMY  
SAF (XD 961456) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 30 HE, 6 WP2 D. 1740 - BTRY'S A&C 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT  
OF ARVN AT ONE VC COMPANY (YD 163560, YD 160565,  
YD 174555) SUR TO BE ANNOUNCED LATER, EXP 54 HE3 E. 2000 - BTRY B 1/40 REIN BY C 2/94 FIRED AN UNOBS  
TOT IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC ASSEMBLY AREA (XD 935528)  
EXP 124 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1425 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT ENEMY SAF  
(XD 966470) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 3 WPB. 1805 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 FOR COUNTER  
MORTAR PLAN (XD 966460) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 9 HEC. 1900 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED CAMP JJ CARROLL COUNTER  
MORTAR PLAN SUR: UNOBS, EXP 7 HE

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

0141800Z Feb '67

(E)



PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 47

B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 37

C. SUSPECTED OP'S 23

D. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 49

E. HARBORING SITES 43

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&amp;I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 3 9 57 69 68 1

B. 105 HOW 16 65 118 199 197 2

C. 4.2 MORT 34 10 44 44

D. 175 GUN 100 100 99 1

E. 90MM GUN 4 10 14 14

F. TOTAL 19 212 195 426 422 4

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 184 184

B. 105 HOW 516 14 23 553

C. 4.2 MORT 171 171

D. 175 GUN 190 190

E. 90MM GUN 51 51

F. TOTAL 1112 14 23 1149

G. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. AO REPORT: AO FLEW (1) ONE MSN FOR A TOTAL OF .5 HRS  
VRED PRAIRIE II AREA NEG SIGHTINGS.

7. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. 1/40 (1) ONE PATROL, NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP) 12 1)

C. 155MM (TD) 2

D. 105MM (SP) 18 1

E. 105MM (TD) 18

F. 105MM (LVTH-6) 6

G. 107MM (HOWTAR) 6

H. 107MM (4.2) 6 1

I. 175MM (SP) 12

J. 90MM (TANK) 5

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY FRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&amp;I TOTAL MAF

B. 155 GUN 5 5 5

C. 155 HOW 3 6 9 9

D. 105 HOW 24 24 24

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

|                  |     |     |    |       |
|------------------|-----|-----|----|-------|
| E. 8" HOW        | 1   | 1   | 2  | 2     |
| F. TOTAL         | 4   | 36  | 40 | 40    |
| G. AMMO EXPENDED | HE  | ILL | WP | TOTAL |
| H. 155 GUN       | 5   |     |    | 5     |
| I. 155 HOW       | 24  |     | 7  | 31    |
| J. 105 HOW       | 72  |     |    | 72    |
| K. 8" HOW        | 2   |     |    | 2     |
| L. TOTAL         | 103 |     | 7  | 110   |

M. SIGNIFICANT MISSION

(1) 0940 - 1ST PROV BTRY FIRED IN SPT OF RECON SUS VC

(604264), SUR: AREA SATURATED WELL, EXP 2 WP, 9 HE

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

|                   |     |       |     |       |     |      |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
| B. 155 HOW        | 2   | 15    | 46  | 63    | 63  |      |
| C. 105 HOW        |     |       |     |       |     |      |
| D. 8" HOW         | 57  |       |     | 57    | 57  |      |
| E. TOTAL          | 59  | 15    | 46  | 120   | 120 |      |
| F. AMMO EXPENDED  | HE  | ILL   | WP  | TOTAL |     |      |
| G. 155 HOW        | 70  |       | 4   | 74    |     |      |
| H. 105 HOW        |     |       |     |       |     |      |

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

|           |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|
| I. 8" HOW | 57  | 57  |
| J. TOTAL  | 127 | 131 |

11. INTENTIONS &amp; PLANS

4 A. AT 0800 1/40 REIN BY 2/94 AND 2ND PLT C CO 3D TANK  
 EN WILL FIRE PREP FIRES IN GRID AREA (YD 2248, 2351,  
 2450, 2350) IN SPT OF 3/4 (-) S& D OPERATION OF A  
 KNOWN VC SAPPER EN

GP-4

BT

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

TOR: 14/2130Z / FEB67 / TT / JAC

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

**CONFIDENTIAL**COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINE REGT

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

151743Z FEB 67

CON: 165

FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)  
INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/  
III MAF REP KHE SANH  
THIRD MARINES  
FOURTH MARINES  
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (GOUR)  
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY  
BT

RELEASED BY

A.J.M. GRAY  
MAJOR USMC S-3

COPY 6 OF 6 COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CG I 3/12  
FOR INFO

SITREP BR 45-67 PERIOD 150000H TO 152400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

A. 0900 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS UPPER RIGHT  
QUADRANT (XD 9558) INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 52 HE  
B. 0910 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 962577)  
INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 62 HE, 10 WP  
C. 1034 - 1/40 (-) REIN BY K 4/12 & KEE PLT C CO 3D TANK  
BN IN GRIDS (YD 2350, 2249, 2248, 2349) INSPT OF 3/4 S&C  
OYN, SUR: UNOBS, EXC 155M 108 HE, 105MM 363 HE, 80MM 100 HE  
D. 1515 - BTRY'S B 1/12 & B 1/40 FIRED GRID SATURATION AT  
SUS VC/NVA ASSEMBLY AREA (YD 0060) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: UNOBS  
EXP 107 HE  
E. 1745 - BTRY C 1/12 REIN BY C 2/94 FIRED A TOT AT SUS VC/  
NVA BASE CAMP (XD 9447) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 105MM  
80 HE, 175MM 64 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1010 - BTRY MORT 1/13 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA BASE CAMP  
(XD 961457) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 22 HE  
B. 1040 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC POS & MOVEMENT  
(XD 956588, 957567) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE  
EXP 12 HE  
C. 1058 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA BASE CAMP

**CONFIDENTIAL**

151743Z

(XD 957459) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 15 HE  
 D. 1889 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 95588, 957581) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 29 HE, 4 WP  
 E. 1225 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA BASE CAMP (XD 960458) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 24 HE  
 F. 1545 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 987593) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 HE 3 WP  
 G. 1800 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 947495) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 9 HE  
 H. 1823 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 951509) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 HE, 4WP  
 I. 1833 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 051604, 055595, 051588, 062594) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 24 HE  
 J. 1902 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 985592) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 HE  
 K. 1910 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 970430) UNOBS, EXP 15 HE  
 L. 1916 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED AT 4 VC/NVA IN TREELINE (YD 534263) INSPT OF 3/26 SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 19 HE  
 M. 1925 - BTRY A&C 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA IN OPEN (YD 160575,

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

165575, 171575) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 15 HE  
 N. 1930 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA SQUAD (YD 370448) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: SQUAD DISPERSED, EXP 14 HE  
 O. 2010 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 389447 399445, 406449, 406458) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 8 HE  
 P. 2030 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 407500, 396495, 404494) INSPT OF ARVN SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE  
 Q. 2033 - PLT C 6/27 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 405505, 405510, 400510) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE  
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

- A. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 100
- B. MORTAR POSITION 18
- C. WATER POINTS 29
- D. ASSEMBLY AREAS 42
- E. INFILTRATION ROUTES 87

| 4. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| A. 90 GUN         |     | 1     |     | 1     | 1   |      |
| B. 155 HOW        | 14  | 3     | 40  | 57    | 55  | 2    |
| C. 105 HOW        | 25  | 156   | 128 | 309   | 305 | 4    |
| D. 107 MORTAR     |     | 34    |     | 34    | 34  |      |

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL  
 A. 90 GUN 116 116  
 B. 155 HOW 237 7 4 248  
 C. 105 HOW 1315 4 36 1355  
 D. 107 HOWAR 140 140  
 E. 175 GUN 320 320  
 F. TOTAL 2128 11 40 2179  
 G. (INCLUDES KHE SAH TAOR)  
 6. AO REPORT: NONE DUE TO WEATHER  
 7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: 1/40 (1) ONE PATROL, NEG SIGHTINGS  
 8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES  
 A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN  
 B. 155MM (SP) 12 1  
 C. 155MM (TD) 2  
 D. 105MM (SP) 18 1  
 E. 105MM (TD) 18  
 F. 105MM (LVTH-6) 6  
 G. 107MM (HOWAR) 6  
 H. 107MM (4.2) 6 1  
 I. 175MM (SP) 12  
 J. 90MM (SP) (TK) 5

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| B. 155 GUN        |     | 1     | 3   | 4     | 4   |      |
| C. 155 HOW        |     |       | 8   | 8     | 8   |      |
| D. 105 HOW        | 1   |       | 6   | 7     | 7   |      |
| E. 8" HOW         | 1   |       | 1   | 2     | 2   |      |
| F. TOTAL          | 2   | 1     | 18  | 21    | 21  |      |

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL  
 H. 155 GUN 32 32  
 I. 155 HOW 24 24  
 J. 105 HOW 20 20  
 K. 8" HOW 2 2  
 L. TOTAL

M. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 0520 - BTRY 1ST 155 GUN FIRED AT VC FIRING ALONG ROAD  
 (867237 to 883227) INSPT OF ARVN SUR: E.C EFF ON TGT,  
 WOOD & BANDAGES FOUND IN AREA EXP 29 HE

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| B. 155 HOW        |     | 25    |     | 25    | 25  |      |

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 105 HOW 4 77 81 81

D. 8" HOW 18 18 18

E. TOTAL 4 25 95 124 124

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

G. 155 HOW 25 25

H. 105 HOW 228 3 2 233

I. 8" HOW 18 18

J. TOTAL 271 3 2 276

LATE ENTRY ON STRIP 140001-142400 HONOLULU CHINOOK

MISSIONS FIRE OBS UNOBS H&amp;I TOTAL MAF

105 HOW 7 58 65 65

AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

105 HOW 157 157

46  
 TOR: 15/2010 Z / FGB67 / COUR / JAC  
 CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 161730Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO SCF THIRD MARDIV

IIII MAF REP KHE SANH

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COOR)

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUP THIRD MARDIV/IIII MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CG 13/12

FOR INFO

SITREP NR 47-67 PERIOD 160001H TO 162400H

CPN PRAIRIE 11 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

COMMUNICATION CENTER

TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN: 170

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

g

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. ONE PLATOON FRO K/4/12 DISPLACED FROM PRIMARY POSITION TO (YD 230581) IN SPT OF 3/4 CONDUCTING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION

B. 0335 1/40 REIN BY BTRY K/4/12 FIRED UNCEB MSN IN SPT OF 2ND ARVN REG. WITHDRAWAL ROUTES (YD 200676, YD 200668, YD 203674, YD 207677, YD 203662 &amp; YD 205660) EXP 34 HE 105MM AND 5 HE 155MM

C. 0435 1/40 REIN BY BTRY K/5/12 FIRED UNCEB MSN IN SPT OF 2ND ARVN REG. WITHDRAWAL ROUTES (YD 176685, YD 177692, YD 182682, YD 170684, YD 172689 &amp; YD 175680) EXP 28 HE 105MM &amp; 5 HE 155MM

D. 1633 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED UNCEB MSN ON TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 210705) EXP 6 HE

E. 1900 1/40 REIN BY BTRY K/4/12 FIRED UNCEB MSN ON VC COMPANY (YD 167584 &amp; YD 164583) TGT SOURCE DIV FWD FSCC. EXP 24 HE 105MM AND 12 HE 155MM

F. 2255 BTRY A &amp; C/1/40 FIRED UNCEB MSN ON FLT VC (YD 217637, YD 210643 &amp; YD 223646) TGT SOURCE DIV FWD FSCC. EXP 17 HE

G. 2322 BTRY B/6/27 FIRED UNCEB MSN ON SUSPECTED VC IEN (YD 084696) (YD 095694) IN SPT 2ND ARVN REGT. EXP 12 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1055 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED FOR AC, RECCA BY FIRE (YD 200465) SUR:

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

161730Z FEB 67

#47

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

RDS ON TGT. NO VC SIGHTED. EXP 20 HE

E. 1139 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED UNCBS MSNS IN SPT CF 3/3, SUSPECTED VC POSITION (YD 163449 &amp; YD 163445) EXP 3 HE

C. 1200 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT CF 3/3, 5 VC (XD 960567) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE. EXP 18 HE, 2 WP

D. 1326 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT CF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (XD 993450 &amp; XD 999455) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT. EXP 2 HE, 7 WP

E. 1654 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED IN SPT CF 3/4 RECON BY FIRE (XD 158448) SUR NONE. EXP 5 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNCBS MSNS FROM TIC LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 100

B. HARBORING SITES 14

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 75

D. SUSPECTED OP'S 5

E. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS 6

4. MISSIONS FIRED CBS UNCBS H&amp;I TOTAL IMAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 5 2 56 63 62 1

B. 105 HOW 15 176 176 367 364 3

C. 4.2 MORT 33 33 33

D. 175 HOW 2 72 74 73 1

E. 90 GUN

F. TOTAL 22 250 265 537 532 5

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 139 4 5 148

B. 105 HOW 757 43 800

C. 4.2 MORT 160 160

D. 175 GUN 98 98

E. 90 GUN

F. TOTAL 1154 4 48 1206

6. AO REPORT

A. AO FLEW ONE MSN FOR 45 HRS. WRED PRAIRIE AREA NEG SIGHTING

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. HQ 12TH MAR (1) ONE PATROL. REPORT SUBMITTED ON SECT. REPORT

8. WEAPON CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP) 12

C. 155MM (TD) 2

D. 105MM (SP) 18 1

E. 105MM (TD) 18

F. 105MM (LVH-6) 6

G. 107MM (HOWTAR) 12

H. 107MM (4.2) 6 2

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**



PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. 175MM (SP) 12  
 J. 90MM (TANK) 5  
 9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI  
 A. MISSIONS FIRED : OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL I MAT ARW  
 B. 155 GUN 2 2 4 4  
 C. 155 HOW 5 5 5  
 D. 105 HOW 18 27 27  
 E. 8" HOW 3 3 3  
 F. TOTAL 14 2 23 39 39  
 G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL  
 H. 155 GUN 8 6 14  
 I. 155 HOW 15 15  
 J. 105 HOW 59 29 88  
 K. 8" HOW 5 5  
 L. TOTAL 87 35 122  
 10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINCOCK  
 A. MISSIONS FIRED : OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL I MAT  
 B. 155 HOW 17 27 93 137 137  
 D. 8" HOW

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. TOTAL 17 27 93 137 137  
 F. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL  
 G. 155 HOW  
 H. 105 HOW 533 4 5 542  
 I. 8" HOW  
 J. TOTAL 533 4 5 542  
 11. INTENTIONS/PLANS  
 A. 0700 - DISPLACE FOUR GUNS OF BTRY Y 4/12 (-) TO A POSITION  
 VIC (YD 202567) TO SPT 3/4 (-) CONDUCTING SEARCH AND DESTROY  
 OPERATION  
 GP-4  
 BT

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

TOR: 16/1920Z / FEB67 / TT / JAC

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 171735Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO SOP THIRD MARRIV/

III MAF REP KHE SANH

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO 1 3/12

FOR INFO

SITREP NR 48-67 PERIOD 170001H TO 172400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

COMMUNICATION CENTER

TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN: 178

COPY 5 OF 7 COPIES

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 1320 - BTRY'S C&amp;B 2/94 FIRED FOR DIV AO AT VC/NVA IN

OPEN (YD 119749. 121747) SUR: RDS ON TGI. EXP 60 HE

B. 1130 - BTRY'S B&amp;C 2/94 FIRED FOR DIV AO AT VC/NVA IN

OPEN (YD 104757. 094754) SUR: 2 KIA (CONF) EXP 64 HE

C. 0815 - (4) FOUR GUNS FROM K 4/12 IN POSITION AT (YD 202569)

TO PROVIDE G/S TO 3/4 S&amp;D OPN, 3 TANKS FROM C CO 3 TANK BN

AND 50 PERSONNEL FROM MORT 1/12 PROVIDED LOCAL SECURITY

D. 1300 - PLT FROM B 6/27 DISPLACED FROM FWD POSITION

(YD 228582) TO PRI POS CAMP JJ CARROLL. PLT FROM B 2/94 IN

POS (YD 228582)

E. 1830 - BTRY C 1/12 DISPLACED FROM FWD POS TO CAMP JJ

CARROLL, IN POS (YD 062548), 1950 READY TO FIRE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0815 - BTRY B 1/40 REIN BY M 4/12 &amp; C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS

PRIP FIRES IN SPT OF 3/3 IN GS (XD 9049. 9050, 8948. 9249

9151, 8849. 9048. 8850) EXP 96 HE 105MM. 44 HE 155MM. 23 HE

175MM

B. 1325 - BTRY B 1/40. C 1/12 REIN BY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS

PREP FIRES IN SPT OF 3/3 IN GS (XD 8948. 9151, 9049. 9050

9249. 9046. 9247. 9048. 8952. 8850) EXP 155 HE. 8 WP 105MM

44 HE 155MM

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

#48

O-171735Z-FEB 67

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1508 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES IN SPT OF 2/3 AT  
(XD 924494) EXP 48 HE. 6 WP

D. 1605 - LVTH-6 FIRED IN SPT OF M 3/4 AT NVA HARBOR SITE  
(YD 313725) SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP 16 HE. 1 WP

E. 1625 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT ENEMY COMPLEX  
(XD 903515) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 13 HE. 2 WP

F. 1720 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA MORT  
POS (XD 978583) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE. EXP 8 HE. 8 WP

G. 1742 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA OP  
(XD 973614) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 7 HE. 1 WP

X. 1800 TO 1937 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR KHE SANH  
CIC AT 35 VC W/AUTO WPNS IN GS (XD 7750, 7651, 7751, 7950  
7850) EXP 290 HE 105MM. 108 HE 155MM

I. 1808 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA PCS  
(XD 948558) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. EXP 12 HE. 2 WP

J. 1815 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA MORT  
POS (XD 983588) SUR: DIRECT TGT HIT. EXP 4 HE. 4 WP

K. 1825 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3 AT SUS VC/NVA  
MORT POS SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 6 HE. 4 WP

L. 1915 - LVTH-6 REIN BY C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3/4 AT

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

NVA HARBOR SITE AND AMMO SITE (YD 310724) EXP 40 HE 104MM  
9 HE 175MM

M. 2050 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR APVN AT PCSS VC  
COMPANY (YD 185635) EXP 24 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSN FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 55

D. HARBORING SITES 62

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 49

D. SUSPECTED OP'S 46

E. SUSPECTED MORT POSITIONS 30

F. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 35

| 4. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | 1 MAT | ARVN |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|
| A. 155 HOW        | 8   | 8     | 37  | 53    | 53    |      |
| D. 105 HOW        | 23  | 166   | 145 | 334   | 332   | 2    |
| C. 4.2 MORT       |     | 35    | 10  | 45    | 45    |      |
| D. 175 GUN        | 2   | 68    |     | 70    | 70    |      |
| E. 90 GUN         |     |       |     |       |       |      |
| F. TOTAL          | 33  | 277   | 192 | 502   | 500   | 2    |
| 5. AMMO EXPENDED  | HE  | WP    | ILL | HC    | TOTAL |      |
| A. 155 HOW        | 215 | 2     | 6   |       | 223   |      |

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

E

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

|             |      |    |    |      |
|-------------|------|----|----|------|
| B. 105 HOW  | 1170 | 56 | 15 | 1241 |
| C. 4.2 MORT | 180  | 4  |    | 184  |
| D. 175 GUN  | 225  |    |    | 225  |
| E. 90 GUN   |      |    |    |      |
| F. TOTAL    | 1790 | 62 | 21 | 1873 |

G. (INCLUDES THE SANH TAOR)

6. AG REPORT

A. AO FLEW ONE MSN FOR 1.7 HRS. VRED PRAIRIE AREA. NEG SIGHTING

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. HQ 12TH MAR (1) ONE PATROL OF 12 MEN. NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPON CAPABILITIES

|                   |           |      |
|-------------------|-----------|------|
| A. CALIBER        | AVAILABLE | DOWN |
| B. 155MM (SP)     | 12        |      |
| C. 155MM (TD)     | 2         |      |
| D. 105MM (SP)     | 18        | 1    |
| V. 105MM (TD)     | 18        |      |
| F. 105MM (LVTH-6) | 6         |      |
| G. 107MM (HOWTAR) | 12        |      |
| G. 107MM (4.2)    | 5         | 2    |
| I. 175MM (SP)     | 12        |      |

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

J. 90MM (TANK) 5

O. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

|                   |     |       |     |       |     |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF |
| B. 155 GUN        |     | 2     |     | 2     | 2   |
| C. 155 HOW        |     | 6     | 3   | 9     | 9   |
| D. 105 HOW        | 4   |       | 20  | 24    | 24  |
| E. 8" HOW         |     |       |     |       |     |
| F. TOTAL          | 4   | 8     | 23  | 35    | 35  |

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

|            |    |  |   |     |
|------------|----|--|---|-----|
| H. 155 GUN | 2  |  | 2 | 4   |
| I. 155 HOW | 39 |  | 4 | 39  |
| J. 105 HOW | 53 |  | 4 | 57  |
| K. 8" HOW  |    |  |   |     |
| L. TOTAL   | 94 |  | 6 | 100 |

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

|                   |     |       |     |       |     |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF |
| B. 155HOW         | 1   |       |     | 1     | 1   |
| C. 105 HOW        | 11  |       | 63  | 74    | 74  |
| D. 8" HOW         |     |       |     |       |     |
| E. TOTAL          | 12  |       | 63  | 75    | 75  |

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 F. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL  
 G. 155 HOW 1 1  
 H. 105 HOW 387 12 5 404  
 I. 8" HOW  
 J. TOTAL 388 12 5 405

## K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- (1) 1445 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED FOR RECON. 5: VC (9516266)  
 SUR: 4 KIA (PROB) EXP 56 HE  
 (2) 2040 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26. AMBUSH IN TROUBLE  
 (0604387) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 15 HE  
 (3) 2050 - BTRY D 2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26. AMBUSH IN TROUBLE  
 (601357) SUR: 1 KIA (CONF), EXP 84 HE  
 11. INTENTIONS/PLANS  
 A. MORT BTRY 1/12 TO DISPLACE TO BA LONG TO REPLACE MORT 1/13  
 MORT 1/13 TO MOVE TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE TO STAGE FOR DEPLOY-  
 MENT WITH 2/3 SLF/BLI  
 B. AT CONPL 3/4 S&D OPN BTRY K DISPLACES PRIMARY FIRING  
 POSIT (YD 21497), 20 PLT "C" CO 3D TANKS DISPLACES  
 (YD 230581)

GP-4

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES

BT

TOD: 17/2120Z / FEB 67 / TT / JA C

-C- LN 20 PG 2 AA EXP AB HE TO RD: 255 VICE 155  
 LN 4 PG 3 (WORD TO RD: (313725) VICE (913725)  
 LN 11 PG 3 AB BTRY TO RD: H\* 1800 TO 1937  
 LN 12 PG 3 AB VC TO RD: CIC AT 35  
 LN 20 PG 6 TOTAL TO RD: 75 VICE 74  
 LN 10 PG 7 COORD TO RD: (0604387) VICE (0604287)

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/INCOMING

O 181800Z FEB 67  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)  
SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REF KHE SANH  
INFC THIRL MARINES  
FOURTH MARINES  
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
THIRL BN TWELFTH MARINES  
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY  
BT

COPY 4 OF SEVEN COPIES

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REF KHE SANH/PASS TO CO I 3/12  
FOR INFC

SITREF 49-07 PERIOD 180000H TO 182400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 1446-BTRY K 4/12(-)(4-GUNS) RETURNED TO PRIMARY POSITION  
(YD 215507). BTRY LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 6400 CONTINUE

SPT 3/4(-) S&amp;D OPN

B. 1500-20 PLT C/PD TANKS DISPLACED TO PRIMARY FIRING  
POSITION (YD 230501). LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ3000 GS

PC. 1455-LTRY A &amp; C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR QUANG

TRI. NVA ATTACKING BRIDGE (YD 295500. YD 298502. YD 290506

YD 294501. YD 296509. YD 291504. YD 300504 YD 205504,

YD 300500. YD 290500) SUR: RDS ON TGT. MORE SUR TO FOLLOW.

EXP 133 HE &amp; 286 ILLUM

D. 1045-LVTN-6 FIRED INSPT OF M3/A PREP FIRES (YD 300730)

SUR: FDS ON TGT. EXP 40 HE &amp; 1WP

E. 1055-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 PREP FIRES (XD 912

499) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 6 HE &amp; 2WP

F. 1418-BTRY B 2/90 FWD FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR QUANG TRI

2 VC PLT (YD 311432) SUR: 7 VC KIA (CONF) EXP 15 HE

G. 1638-BTRY P 2/94 FWD FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR QUANG TRI

VC IN CONTACT WITH RF/PF (YD 418503) SUR: LOST RADIO CONTACT

WITH AC. SUR TO FOLLOW. 3/0 18 HE

H. 1730-BTRY E&amp;C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION MSN INSPT OF

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

181800Z/CON:186

**CONFIDENTIAL**

181800Z FEB 67

#49

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 3D MAR. SUS BASE CAMP CS (YD 1835 \* YD 1925) EXP 82 HE  
 I. 1920-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT ONE VC COMPANY  
 (YD 181500) TGT SOURCE DIV G-2 (FWD) EXP 51 HE VT  
 J. 1932-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT VC COMPANY (YD 181599)  
 TGT SOURCE DIV (FWD) G-2 EXP 51 HE VT  
 K. 2000-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AN UNOBS SATURATION MSNS (XD 955  
 595) TGT SOURCE DIV (FWD) G-2 EXP 90 HE  
 L. 2043-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT A VC COMPANY  
 (YD 178630) TGT SOURCE DIV (FWD) G-2 EXP 18 HE VT  
 M. 2045-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT VC POSITION (YD 163  
 623) TGT SOURCE DIV (FWD) G-2 EXP 17 HE VT  
 N. 2045-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT VC POSITION (YD 172  
 627) TGT SOURCE DIV (FWD) G-2 EXP 18 HE  
 O. 2045-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED A UNOBS SATURATION MSN (XD 915475)  
 (935485) TGT SOURCE 3D MARINES EXP 177 HE  
 P. 2045-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED A UNOBS MSN AT A VC COMPANY  
 (YD 186628) TGT SOURCE DIV (FWD) G-2 EXP 16 HE VT  
 Q. 2138-BTRY E 2/94 FIRED A UNOBS MSN AT A SUS VC COMPANY  
 (YD 181500) TGT SOURCE DIV FWD G-2 EXP 4 HE  
 R. 2235-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED A UNOBS MSN AT VC COMPANY  
 (YD 181559) TGT SOURCE DIV (FWD) G-2 EXP 72 HE VT

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 2. ADDITIONAL SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS  
 A. 0735-BTRY B 2/06 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/2, AVE OF  
 APP (YD 062412) EXP 6 HE  
 L. 1100-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3. MOVEMENT IN TREE  
 LINE (XD 961570) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 12 HE  
 C. 1255-BTRY E 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS VC MOVEMENT  
 (XD 900480) SUR GOOD EFFON TGT EXP 12 HE  
 D. 1425-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3, RECON BY  
 FIRE (XD 895518) EXP 8 HE  
 E. 1910-LVTH-6'S FIRED TWO UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/4. HARBOR  
 SITE (YD 312722 & YD 302729) EXP 16 HE  
 F. 2020-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3. SUS MORTAR POSITION  
 (XD 898480) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 6 HE  
 G. 2220-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3, NVA BASE  
 CAMP (XD 974492) EXP 6 HE  
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TID LIST  
 A. INFILTRATION FOURTES 52  
 B. HARBORING SITES 40  
 C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 36  
 D. SUSPECTED OP'S 34

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES 181800Z/186

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. SUSPECTED MOTAR POSITIONS A2

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS P81 TOTAL MAF ARVN

|            |    |    |     |     |     |    |
|------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| A. 155 HOW | 5  | 34 | 27  | 66  |     |    |
| B. 105 HOW | 13 | 72 | 158 | 243 | 233 | 10 |

|               |    |     |     |     |     |    |
|---------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| C. 4.2 MORTAR |    | 35  |     | 36  | 36  |    |
| D. 175 GUN    | 2  | 63  |     | 65  | 62  | 2  |
| E. 90 GUN     |    |     |     |     |     |    |
| F. TOTAL      | 20 | 202 | 188 | 410 | 398 | 12 |

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

|               |      |     |    |      |
|---------------|------|-----|----|------|
| A. 155 HOW    | 281  | 18  | 5  | 304  |
| E. 105 HOW    | 1144 | 296 | 10 | 1450 |
| C. 4.2 MORTAR | 62   |     |    | 62   |
| D. 175 GUN    | 249  |     |    | 249  |
| E. TOTAL      | 1736 | 314 | 15 | 2065 |

G. (INCLUDES THE SANH TACR)

6. AC REPORT: NONE

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. 1/40 (1) ONE PATROL 12 MEN. NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

|                   |    |   |
|-------------------|----|---|
| B. 155MM (SP)     | 12 |   |
| C. 155MM (TD)     | 2  |   |
| D. 105MM (SP)     | 18 |   |
| E. 105MM (TD)     | 18 | 1 |
| F. 105MM (LVTF-6) | 7  |   |
| G. 107MM (HOWLAR) | 12 | 1 |
| H. 107MM (4.2)    | 5  |   |
| I. 175MM (SP)     | 12 | 1 |
| J. 90MM (TANK)    | 5  |   |

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

|                   |     |       |     |       |     |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | P81 | TOTAL | MAF |
| B. 155 GUN        |     | 1     |     | 1     | 1   |
| C. 155 HOW        |     |       | 3   | 3     | 3   |
| D. 105 HOW        | 5   |       | 24  | 29    | 29  |
| E. 8" HOW         |     |       |     |       |     |
| F. TOTAL          | 5   | 1     | 27  | 33    | 33  |

G. AMMO EXPENDED PW ILL WP TOTAL

|            |   |  |   |
|------------|---|--|---|
| H. 155 GUN | 1 |  | 1 |
| I. 155 HOW | 9 |  | 9 |

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES 181800Z/186

**CONFIDENTIAL**



PAGE SEVEN Y14E C UNCONFIDENTIAL

J. 105 HOW 76 17 7 100

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 86 17 7 110

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNCBS H&amp;I TOTAL MAF

B. 155 HOW 1 2 3 3

C. 105 HOW 7 22 66 95 95

D. 8" HOW

E. TOTAL 8 24 66 98 98

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

G. 155 HOW 12 12

H. 105 HOW 270 9 279

I. 8" HOW

J. TOTAL 282 9 291

B11. INTENTIONS/PLANS

A. 0700-ONE PLT LVTH-6 WILL MOVE OUT OF POSITION TO SUPPORT

M 3/4 SWEEPING COAST (YD 4750, 3570) WITH ADDITIONAL SUPPORT

FROM 2/94 GUN BTRY.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 18/2045Z FEB 67//TT/07//KJH PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES 181800Z/186

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

0 19 1830Z FEB 67

CCW: 193

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING  
FM TWELFTH MARINE  
TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)  
INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/  
III MAF REP KHE SANH  
THIRD MARINES  
FOURTH MARINES  
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COOR)  
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY  
BT

RELEASED BY

*Am Gray*  
A. M. GRAY  
MAJOR USMC S-3

copy 4 of 7 copies**CONFIDENTIAL**

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO I 3/12  
FOR INFO

SITREP NR 50-67 PERIOD 190000H TO 192400H

OIN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E **CONFIDENTIAL**

A. 0045 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC LIGHTS  
(XD 745532) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 26 HE

B. 1350 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 AT VC HARBORING  
SITE AND SAF (YD 244552) SUR: NONE, EXP 54 HE

C. 1400 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT VC ESCAPE  
ROUTE (YD 130500) SUR: NONE, EXP 54 HE

D. 1900 - BTRY C 2/94 & B 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS  
VC OPERATING AREA (9055, 8955, 9154) SUR: UNCBS, EXP  
180 HE Q

E. 1930 - BTRY B 1/40 REIN BY B 1/12, C 1/12 AND M 4/12  
FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR AT A POSS VC ASSY AREA (XD 965585)  
SUR: NONE, EXP 120 HE

2. ADDITIONAL SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0237 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC BASE CAMP  
(XD 90954970) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 HE

B. 0240 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC MORTAR  
POSITIONS (XD 923495, XD 882455) SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE

C. 0245 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC MORTAR  
POSITION (XD 992409) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE

D. 0415 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC MORTAR  
POSITIONS (XD 898507, XD 903484, 914493, 902501) AND VC ATE

Page 1 of 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

OF APPROACH (XD 905492) SUR: MDS ON TGT, EXP 30 HE  
 H. 0547 - LVTM-6 FIRED AN UNOBS MEN FOR 3/4 AT A VC HARBORING  
 SITE (YD 303729, YD 312722) EXP 16 HE  
 F. 0915 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED BLOCKING FIRES FOR 3/3 (XD 908496)  
 SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 43 HE  
 G. 0925 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC POSITION  
 (XD 910500) SUR: NONE, EXP 16 HE  
 H. 1039 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 OF 3/4 AT SNIPER  
 FIRE (YD 245555) SUR: NONE, EXP 4 WP  
 I. 1215 - BTRY B 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF ARVNS AT VC COMPANY  
 (YD 152739) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 RIS  
 J. 1409 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT SUS VC ESCAPE  
 ROUTE (YD 130490) SUR: NONE, EXP 18 HE  
 K. 2050 - BTRY A 1/40 REIN BY C 1/40 AND K 4/12 FIRED INSPT  
 OF ARVNS AT VC COMPANY (YD 186628, YD 190635, YD 183632) SUR  
 NONE, EXP 16 HE  
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST  
 A. INFILTRATION ROUTE 38  
 B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 20  
 C. SUSPECTED OP'S 20

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 23  
 E. HARBORING SITES 33  
 4. MISSIONS FIRED 2 OBS 2 UNOBS 2 H&I 2 TOTAL 2 MAF 2 ARVN

|             |    |     |     |     |     |   |
|-------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| A. 155 HOW  | 1  | 5   | 100 | 106 | 106 |   |
| B. 105 HOW  | 8  | 55  | 120 | 183 | 182 | 1 |
| C. 4.2 MORT |    | 36  | 20  | 56  | 56  |   |
| D. 175 GUN  | 1  | 45  |     | 46  | 45  | 1 |
| E. 90 GUN   |    | 3   |     | 3   | 3   |   |
| F. TOTAL    | 10 | 144 | 240 | 394 | 392 | 2 |

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP HC 2 TOTAL

|             |      |    |   |      |
|-------------|------|----|---|------|
| A. 155 HOW  | 145  | 13 |   | 158  |
| B. 105 HOW  | 769  | 7  | 4 | 780  |
| C. 4.2 MORT | 88   |    |   | 88   |
| D. 175 GUN  | 255  |    |   | 255  |
| E. 90 GUN   | 3    |    |   | 3    |
| F. TOTAL    | 1260 | 20 | 4 | 1284 |

G. (INCLUDES KTE SANH TAC)

6. AO REPORT: NO FLIGHTS DURING THIS TIME PERIOD

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: 1/40 (1) ONE PATROL 12 MEN, NEG SIGHTINGS

Page 2 of 3  
 1818302/193

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

## 6. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

| A. CALIBER        | AVAILABLE | DOWN |
|-------------------|-----------|------|
| B. 155MM (SF)     | 12        |      |
| C. 155MM (TD)     | 2         |      |
| D. 105MM (SF)     | 18        | 1    |
| E. 105MM (TD)     | 18        |      |
| F. 105MM (LVTH-6) | 6         |      |
| G. 107MM (HONTAR) | 12        |      |
| H. 107MM (4.2)    | 15        | 2    |
| I. 175 GUN        | 12        | 2    |
| J. 90MM (TANK)    | 5         |      |

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAP |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| B. 155 GUN        | 6   | 1     | 7   | 7     |     |
| C. 155 HOW        |     |       |     |       |     |
| D. 105 HOW        | 3   | 14    | 17  | 17    |     |
| E. 8" HOW         |     |       |     |       |     |
| F. TOTAL          | 3   | 6     | 15  | 24    | 24  |

| G. AMMO EXPENDED | HE | ILL | WP | TOTAL |
|------------------|----|-----|----|-------|
| H. 155 GUN       | 8  |     |    | 8     |

## PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

|            |    |   |    |  |  |
|------------|----|---|----|--|--|
| I. 155 HOW |    |   |    |  |  |
| J. 105 HOW | 39 | 9 | 48 |  |  |
| K. 8" HOW  |    |   |    |  |  |
| L. TOTAL   | 47 | 9 | 56 |  |  |

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAP |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| B. 155 HOW        | 2   | 2     | 4   | 4     |     |
| C. 105 HOW        | 3   | 18    | 100 | 121   | 121 |
| D. 8" HOW         | 6   | 13    | 19  | 19    |     |
| E. TOTAL          | 3   | 26    | 115 | 144   | 144 |

| F. AMMO EXPENDED | HE  | WP | ILL | TOTAL |
|------------------|-----|----|-----|-------|
| G. 155 HOW       | 6   |    | 6   |       |
| H. 105 HOW       | 404 | 1  | 6   | 411   |
| I. 8" HOW        | 13  |    | 35  | 48    |
| J. TOTAL         | 423 | 1  | 41  | 465   |

## K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1253 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26, 5 VC W/WPNS IN OPEN (587271) SUR: 5 KIA (PROB), EXP 33 HE

GP-4

B1

TOD: 19/19302 Feb//COUR//KIN

Page 3 of 3  
1918302/193

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN: 200

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

C 201045Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO 1 3/12

FOR INFO

SITRV NR 51-67 PERIOD 200000H TO 202400H

OPN PRAIE 11 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

COPY 4 OF SEVEN COPIESHAS BEEN  
SENT

4

PAGE TWO YJ4E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 0030-MORT 1/12 COMMENCED DISPLACEMENT FROM DONG HA COMBAT  
BASE TO BA LONG (YD 164402) MORT 1/13 DISPLACED BA LONG POS  
TO DONG HA STAGING AREA VIC (YD 238598) EXCHANGE OF PERSONNEL  
& EQUIPMENT NOT COMPLETEDB. 0014-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POSITION (YD 168  
079) TGT FROM SI SOURCES DIV G-2 (WD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE  
C. 0317-0416-BTRY'S A&C 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED AT  
VC/NVA ATTACKING BRIDGE (YD 217654, 201661, 106620, 100632,  
190630, 197632, 201633, 224661) INSP1 OF 2D ARVN REGT  
SUR: UNOBS, EXP 105MM 00 HE 6 ILL 155MM 0 HED. 0500-BTRY B 6/27 & C 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA ASSY  
AREAS (XD 0751, 0753) INSP1 OF 3/3 SUR UNOBS EXP 132 HE  
E. 1008-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 062044) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SUR UNOBS EXP 18 WP 18 HE  
F. 1500-TO-1705-BTRY'S M & K 4/12 REIN BY B 6/27 FIRED  
AT VC/NVA AA POSITIONS & ELEPHANTS IN CORRAL (YD 0466,  
053660, 041663, 051652, 046664) FOR AO, SUR UNOBS EXP  
155MM 168 HE 175MM 40 HEG. 2110-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED GRID SATURATION AT SUS VC/NVA  
POSITION (XD 0952) SUR UNOBS EXP 93 HE

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES 2018453/200

**CONFIDENTIAL**

201845Z FEB 67

#51

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

## 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 1155-BTRY K4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 FIVE VC IN OPEN (YD 214552) SUR NONE EXP 2 HE
- B. 1214-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 FIVE VC IN OPEN (YD 226550) SUR NONE EXP 4HE
- C. 1330-TRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR AL TWO C AA POSITIONS (YD 065714) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 10 HE
- D. 1755-BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON POSSIBLE VC HARBOR SITE (YD 195442) SUR EXC COVERAGE ON TGT EXP 5 HE
- E. 1815-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (XD 992557) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 4 WP 6 HE
- F. 1925-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 96165700) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 8 HE
- G. 2050-BTRY B 2/94 (FWD) FIRED INSPT OF RF/PF SUS VC COMPANY (YD 359470, 355452, 400450) SUR NONE EXP 20 HE
- H. 2115-BTRY B 2/94 (FWD) FIRED INSPT OF RF/PF SUS VC (YD 400491, 404498, 396, 495) SUR NONE EXP 6 HE
3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST
- A. INFILTRATION ROUTE 05
- B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 59

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- C. SUSPECTED OP'S 52
- D. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 44
- E. HARBORING SITES 50
- | 4. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| A. 155 HOW        | 11  | 16    | 77  | 104   | 102 | 2    |
| B. 105 HOW        | 6   | 167   | 166 | 339   | 333 | 6    |
| C. 40 MORT        |     | 20    | 14  | 34    | 34  |      |
| D. 175 GUN        | 2   | 67    |     | 69    | 69  |      |
| E. 90 GUN         |     |       | 10  | 10    | 10  |      |
| F. TOTAL          | 19  | 170   | 267 | 556   | 548 | 8    |
5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP HC TOTAL
- |            |      |    |    |  |                               |
|------------|------|----|----|--|-------------------------------|
| A. 155 HOW | 296  |    |    |  | 296                           |
| B. 105 HOW | 654  | 23 | 31 |  | 740                           |
| C. 40 MORT | 40   |    | 17 |  | 57                            |
| D. 175 GUN | 447  |    |    |  | 447                           |
| E. 90 GUN  | 10   |    |    |  | 10                            |
| F. TOTAL   | 1407 | 23 | 40 |  | 1550 (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR) |
6. AO REPORT: 12TH MAR AO FLEW 1 MSN FOR A TOTAL OF 1.0 HRS
- VRED PRAIRIE AREA W/NEG SIGHTINGS
7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: (1) PATROL 1/40 NEG SIGHTINGS

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES 201845Z/200

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

WEAPONS CAPABILITY

|                                    |           |       |     |       |     |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| A. CALIBER                         | AVAILABLE | DOWN  |     |       |     |
| B. 155MM (SP)                      | 12        |       |     |       |     |
| C. 155MM (TD)                      | 2         | 1     |     |       |     |
| D. 155MM (SP)                      | 16        |       |     |       |     |
| E. 155MM (TD)                      | 10        |       |     |       |     |
| F. 155MM (LVTH-6)                  | 6         |       |     |       |     |
| G. 157MM (HOWTAR)                  | 12        |       |     |       |     |
| H. 157MM (4.2)                     | 5         | 2     |     |       |     |
| I. 175 GUN                         | 12        | 3     |     |       |     |
| J. 90MM (TAMK)                     | 5         |       |     |       |     |
| K. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHUBAI |           |       |     |       |     |
| A. MISSIONS FIRED                  | OBS       | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF |
| B. 155 GUN                         | 1         | 1     | 1   | 3     | 3   |
| C. 155 HOW                         |           |       | 1   | 1     | 1   |
| D. 155 HOW                         | 4         |       | 20  | 24    | 24  |
| E. 8" HOW                          |           |       |     |       |     |
| F. TOTAL                           | 5         | 1     | 22  | 28    | 28  |
| G. AMMO EXPENDED                   | HE        | ILL   | WP  | TOTAL |     |
| H. 155 GUN                         | 2         | 4     |     | 6     |     |

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

|                                |     |       |     |       |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| I. 155 HOW                     | 3   |       | 3   |       |     |
| J. 155 HOW                     | 75  | 5     | 80  |       |     |
| K. 8" HOW                      |     |       |     |       |     |
| L. TOTAL                       | 78  | 5     | 83  |       |     |
| M. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK |     |       |     |       |     |
| A. MISSIONS FIRED              | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF |
| B. 155 HOW                     |     |       |     |       |     |
| C. 155 HOW                     | 12  |       | 137 | 149   | 149 |
| D. 8" HOW                      |     |       |     |       |     |
| E. TOTAL                       | 12  |       | 137 | 149   | 149 |
| F. AMMO EXPENDED               | HE  | WP    | ILL | TOTAL |     |
| G. 155 HOW                     |     |       |     |       |     |
| H. 155 HOW                     | 302 | 36    | 11  | 349   |     |
| I. 8" HOW                      |     |       |     |       |     |
| J. TOTAL                       | 302 | 36    | 11  | 349   |     |

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1210- BTRY C 1/13 FIRED AT 4 VC/NVA IN TREELINE  
(YD 570270) INSPT OF 3/26 4 KIA (PROB) EXP 17 HE

(2) 1730- BTRY C 1/13 FIRED AT 4 VC/NVA IN TREELINE  
(YD 578262) INSPT OF 3/26 SUR 4 VC/NVA RAN INTO HUT  
HUT DESTROYED, 4 KIA (CONF) EXP 10 HE, 22 WP

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES 201845Z/200

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE SEVEN YIKE C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3) 1042-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT 4 VC/NVA ON MOVE  
(YD 576262). INSPT OF 3/26 \* KIA (PROB) EXP 10 HE 14 WP

11. INTENTIONS/PLANS

A. COMPLETE MORTAR BTRY 1/12 AND MORTAR BTRY 1/13 EXCHANGE

B. 2/94 SPTS FORCE RECON/INSERO (AQ BASE) VC COORD

(912292). PREPARED TO DISPLACE ONE PLT TO FIRING POSITION

VIC CA LU

LATE ENTRY QPN PRAIRIE

A. 2240-BTRY'S C 2/94 & B 6/27 FIRED GRID SATURATION AT

SUS VC/NVA POSITIONS (YD 1144, 1244, 1243, 1344, 1145)

FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SUR UNOBS EXP 160 HE

GP-4

BT

TOD: 20/2050Z FEB 67//TT/06//KJH PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES 201845Z/200

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 211830Z FEB 67

CCN: 207

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

COPY 4 OF SEVEN COPIES

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

SOP THIRD MARDIV / III MAF REP KHE SANH

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR

THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR

ZEN/FIRST BN FORNETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CG 1 3/12

FOR INFO

SITREP NR 52-67 PERIOD 210000H TO 212400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 0940-BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES INSPT OF RECON (TORRE) AT COORD (XD 070474) EXP 100 HE

B. 1230-BTRY C/2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSNS INSPT OF RECON (TORRE) PREP FIRES (XD 094617, XD 093614, XD 003612, &amp; XD 007614). EXP 16 RDS

C. 1310-PLATOON FROM M/4/12 RETURNED TO CAMP JJ CARROLL TO JOIN PARENT UNIT OPCON 2/94

D. 1435-BTRY B/2/94 FIRED INSPT OF LIASON QUANG TRI, VC IN OPEN (YD 420616) SUR 6 VC KIA (CONF) EXP 5 HE

E. 1612-MORTAR 1/12 COMPLETED RECEIVING MORTAR 1/13 AT BA LONG OP (YD 164402) MORTAR 1/12 LAID AND READY TO FIRE, MORTAR 1/13 AT STAGING AREA DONG HA

F. 1655-BTRY C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS ON TGT REPORTED FROM SI SOURCES (XD 961590) EXP 54 HE

G. 1620-BTRY C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON TGT REPORTED FROM S-1 SOURCES (YD 231567) EXP 6 HE

H. 2034-BTRY B/2/94 (FWD) FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISER QUANG TRI, VC IN OPEN (YD 400585) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE EXP 22 HE

I. 2200-BTRY C 1/12 &amp; B1/40 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION MSN ON VC BASE CAMP (XD 965585 &amp; XD 953587) TGT SOURCE DIV (FWD)

G-2 /EXP 00 HE

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES 211830Z/207

**CONFIDENTIAL**

211830Z FEB 67

#52

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 2300-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON POSSIBLE VC/NVA  
MOVEMENT (YD 124530) TGT SOURCE DIV FWD G-2 EXP 10 HE

2. ADDITIONAL SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0730-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC  
OPERATING AREA GS (XD 9152) EXP 40 HEB. 0755-BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON SUS VC HARBORING  
SITE (YD 156430) EXP 6 HEC. 2015-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, LIGHTS ON RIDGE  
(XD 900613) SUR LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED EXP 24 HE 0 WP

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSN FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 150

B. HARBORING SITES 70

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 30

D. SUSPECTED OP'S 12

E. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS 0

F. WATER POINTS 2

| MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|----------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| A. 155 HOW     | 5   | 24    | 39  | 60    | 60  |      |
| B. 105 HOW     | 7   | 231   | 111 | 349   | 349 |      |

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

|               |    |     |     |     |     |   |
|---------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| C. 4.2 MORTAR |    |     | 16  | 16  | 16  |   |
| D. 175 GUN    | 4  | 70  |     | 74  | 72  | 2 |
| E. 90 GUN     |    | 10  |     | 10  | 10  |   |
| F. TOTAL      | 16 | 335 | 166 | 517 | 515 | 2 |

| AMMO EXPENDED | HE   | ILL | WP | HC | TOTAL |
|---------------|------|-----|----|----|-------|
| A. 155 HOW    | 161  |     |    |    | 161   |
| B. 105 HOW    | 820  | 14  | 43 |    | 915   |
| C. 4.2 MORTAR | 32   |     |    |    | 32    |
| D. 175 GUN    | 244  |     |    |    | 244   |
| E. 90 GUN     | 33   |     |    |    | 33    |
| F. TOTAL      | 1320 | 14  | 43 |    | 1365  |

G. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT

A. AO FLEW ONE MSN FOR 1.0 HRS, ATTEMPTED ARTY REG, POOR COMM  
VRED PRAIRIE ARFA, NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. HQ 12TH MAR ONE PATROL, OBSERVED POSS MORTAR SITE (YD 217  
590) NEG CONTACT.

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CLAIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES 211830Z/207

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

|                                    |     |       |     |       |     |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|--|
| B. 155MM (SP)                      |     | 12    |     |       |     |  |
| C. 155MM (TD)                      |     | 2     |     |       |     |  |
| D. 105MM (SP)                      |     | 10    |     |       |     |  |
| E. 105MM (TD)                      |     | 10    |     |       |     |  |
| F. 105MM (LVTH-6)                  |     | 6     |     |       |     |  |
| G. 107MM (HOWFAR)                  |     | 6     |     |       |     |  |
| H. 107MM (+2)                      |     | 5     | 2   |       |     |  |
| I. 175MM (SP)                      |     | 12    |     | 2     |     |  |
| J. 50MM (TANK)                     |     | 5     |     |       |     |  |
| Y. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI |     |       |     |       |     |  |
| A. MISSIONS FIRED                  | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF |  |
| B. 155 GUN                         | 2   |       |     | 2     | 2   |  |
| C. 155 HOW                         | 2   |       |     | 2     | 2   |  |
| D. 105 HOW                         | 6   |       | 23  | 29    | 29  |  |
| E. 0" HOW                          |     |       |     |       |     |  |
| F. TOTAL                           | 10  |       | 23  | 33    | 33  |  |
| G. AMMO EXPENDED                   | HE  | ILL   | WP  | TOTAL |     |  |
| H. 155 GUN                         | 2   |       |     | 2     |     |  |
| I. 155 HOW                         | 6   |       |     | 6     |     |  |
| J. 105 HOW                         | 90  |       | 5   | 95    |     |  |

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

|                                  |     |       |     |       |     |  |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|--|
| K. 0" HOW                        |     |       |     |       |     |  |
| L. TOTAL                         | 90  | 5     |     | 103   |     |  |
| 10. 7/3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK |     |       |     |       |     |  |
| A. MISSIONS FIRED                | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF |  |
| B. 155 HOW                       |     |       |     |       |     |  |
| C. 105 HOW                       | 7   |       | 133 | 140   | 140 |  |
| D. 0" HOW                        |     |       |     |       |     |  |
| E. TOTAL                         | 7   |       | 133 | 140   | 140 |  |
| F. AMMO EXPENDED                 | HE  | ILL   | WP  | TOTAL |     |  |
| G. 155 HOW                       |     |       |     |       |     |  |
| H. 105 HOW                       | 422 |       | 10  | 433   |     |  |
| I. 0" HOW                        |     |       |     |       |     |  |
| J. TOTAL                         | 422 |       | 10  | 433   |     |  |

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1400-BTRY C B1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26, 3 VC IN HUT

(YD 565265) SUR 5 VC KIA (PROB), EXP 20 HE &amp; 0 WP

(2) 1015-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26, 5 VC IN TREE LINE (YD 552263) SUR GOOD TGI COVERAGE, EXP 17 HE

11. INTENTION PLANS

A. MOVE ONE PLT LVTH-6 OUT OF POSITION TO SPT M3/4 MAKING SWEEP ALONG BEACH

GP-4

BT

TOD: 21/1900Z FEB 67//TT/06//KJH PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES 211830Z/207

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(E)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

221830Z

CCN: 215

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR

THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FORTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO I 3/12  
FOR INFO

SITREP NR 53-67 PERIOD 220001H TO 222400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

RELEASED BY

A. M. GRAY  
MAJOR USMC S-3COPY 5 OF GIVEN COPIES

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

A. 0820- BTRY 0 2/94 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF ARVN GRID

SATURATION (XD 890560) SURV UNOBS EXPENDED 30 HE.

B. 1404- MA D. SUGWOOD DASO VISITED B/2/94 (FWD) POSITION

C. 0730- BTRY B 2/94(FWD) FIRED IN SUPPORT OF ARVN AT

VC BN (YD 464509, 462502, 480505, 475495) SURV 20 KIA (PF  
CONF) EXP 36 HE

D. 1000 -BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

AT VC BASE CAMP (XD 915485) SURV UNOBS EXP 18WP 24 HE

E. 1150- BTRY B 2/94 (FWD) FIRED IN SUPPORT OF ARVN

AT BN OF VC IN AREA (YD 428527) SURV RDS ON TARGET, NO  
SIGN OF BODIES. EXP 24 HE VT

F. 1300- BTRY W 1/12 FIRED FOR DIV AO AT BOAT IN

RIVER (YD 195425) SURV TO FOLLOW EXP 29 HE

G. 1332- BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR AHR FORCE FAC AT 3 TO

5 AA WPNS POS (YD 047808) SURV 2 AA WPNS DAMAGED ALL  
RDS ON TARGET EXP 63 HE

H. 1710- BTRY B 2/94 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF RECON AT VC

TROOPS SURV GOOD COVERAGE EXP 35 HE

I. 1950- BTRY B 6/27 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF ARVN AT VC PLT

(YD 218758) SURV 13 KIA(CONF) 8 BY ARVN ARTY 5 BY US ARTY  
EXP 3 HE

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

221830Z

FPE 67

(E)

PAGE 3 Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

J. 2230- BTRY B 6/27 REIN BY C/2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 INTELLIGENCE SOURCE AT VC BASE CAMP AND HARBORING SITE GRIDS 0640, 0740 SURV NONE EXP 120 HE GRID SATURATION

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0537- BTRY K/4/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/4 AT MOVEMENT OUTSIDE AMBUSH (YD 311551) SURV GOOD ILL NO MOVEMENT SIGHTED EXP 3 ILL

B. 1800- BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 959569) SURV EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT EXP 7 HE

C. 2005- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT LEGHTS ON RIDGE (XD 988613) SURV EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT EXP 4 WP 11 HE

D. 2200- BTRY B 2/94 (FWD) FIRED FOR G-2 INTEL REPORT AT SUS VC PLT (YD 355444, YD 331442) SURV NONE EXP 12 HE

E. 2200- BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF ARVN SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE AT SUS VC (YD 108661) SURV NONE EXP 5 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBSERVED MISSION FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION SITES 65

B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 82

C. SUSPECTED OP'S 43

D. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSTION 75

E. HARBORING SITES 38

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES 221830Z/215

**CONFIDENTIAL**

| 4. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| A. 155 HOW        | 6   | 20    | 15  | 41    | 40  | 1    |
| B. 105 HOW        | 17  | 223   | 86  | 326   | 326 |      |
| C. 4.2 MORT       | 1   | 9     | 23  | 33    | 33  |      |
| D. 175 GUN        | 8   | 78    |     | 86    | 83  | 3    |
| E. 90 MM TANK     |     |       | 8   | 8     | 8   |      |
| F. TOTAL          | 32  | 330   | 132 | 494   | 490 | 4    |

  

| 5. AMO EXTENDED | HE   | ILL | WP | HC | TOTAL |
|-----------------|------|-----|----|----|-------|
| A. 155 HOW      | 93   | 5   |    |    | 98    |
| B. 105 HOW      | 688  | 7   | 73 |    | 768   |
| C. 4.2 MORT     | 55   |     | 10 |    | 65    |
| D. 175 GUN      | 419  |     |    |    | 419   |
| E. 90 MM TANK   | 21   |     |    |    | 21    |
| F. TOTAL        | 1276 | 12  | 83 |    | 1371  |

G. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT

A. AO FLEW TWO (2) MISSIONS FOR 4.5 HOURS OBSERVED  
 TPA STRIKE (YD 085744) STRIKE COVERED 10 -15 FOXHOLES  
 UNDER CANOPY ON WEST SIDE OF TRAIL NO UNUSUAL SIGHTINGS  
 REGISTERED TWO BTRY'S 2/94.

## PAGE 5 YLAE C O N F I D E N T I A L

## 7. REGT. PATROL RECAPS

A. (1) ONE PATROL 1/40 NEG SIGHTINGS

## 8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

| A. CALIBER        | AVAILABLE | DOWN |
|-------------------|-----------|------|
| B. 155 MM(SP)     | 12        |      |
| C. 155 MM(TD)     | 12        | 1    |
| D. 105 MM(SP)     | 18        |      |
| E. 105 MM(TD)     | 18        | 1    |
| F. 105 MM(LVTH-6) | 6         |      |
| G. 107 MM(HOWTAR) | 6         |      |
| H. 107 MM(4.2)    | 5         | 2    |
| I. 175 MM(SP)     | 12        | 2    |
| J. 90 MM(TANK)    | 5         |      |

## 9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| B. 155 GUN        | 1   |       | 2   | 3     | 3   |
| C. 155 HOW        | 1   | 1     | 5   | 7     | 7   |
| D. 105 HOW        | 3   |       | 20  | 23    | 23  |
| E. 8" HOW         |     |       | 13  | 13    | 13  |
| F. TOTAL          | 5   | 1     | 40  | 46    | 46  |

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES 221830Z/215

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## PAGE 6 Y 14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

| G. AMMO EXPENDED | HE | ILL | WP | TOTAL |
|------------------|----|-----|----|-------|
| H. 155 GUN       | 2  |     | 3  | 5     |
| I. 155 HOW       | 19 |     | 4  | 23    |
| J. 105 HOW       | 60 |     | 7  | 67    |
| K. 8"            | 13 |     |    | 13    |
| L. TOTAL         | 94 |     | 14 | 108   |

## 10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | M&F |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| B. 155 HOW        | 2   | 1     | 1   | 4     | 4   |
| C. 105 HOW        | 8   |       | 40  | 48    | 48  |
| D. 8" HOW         |     |       |     |       |     |
| E. TOTAL          | 10  | 1     | 41  | 52    | 52  |

| F. AMMO EXPENDED | HE  | ILL | WP | TOTAL |
|------------------|-----|-----|----|-------|
| G. 155 HOW       | 8   | 13  |    | 21    |
| H. 105 HOW       | 298 | 1   | 1  | 300   |
| I. 8" HOW        |     |     |    |       |
| J. TOTAL         | 306 | 14  | 1  | 321   |

## K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1140- BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 2 VC IN  
OPEN SURV 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 16 HE COORD(YD 536266)

(2) 1705- BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON 3 VC IN  
OPEN (YD 513267) SURV 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 49 HE

## PAGE 7 Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

## 11. INTENTION PLANS

A. AT 230900H INTEND DISPLACE ONE PLT 175 MM GUNS  
CAMP CARROLL TO FIRING POSITION VIC COORD (XD 983542)  
IN CONJUNCTION ARTY SPT SPL FORCES PATROL (1-1 BASE)  
GP-4

BT

TOT: 22/2150Z FEB 67//TT/07//KJE PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES 221830Z/215

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN: 233

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 231000Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CG 13/12  
FOR INFO

SITREP NR 54-67 PERIOD 230001H TO 232001H

OPN PRAIRIE 11 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

A. 0900 PLT OF BTRY C/2/00 DISPLACED FROM PRI POS CAMP  
J.J. CARROLL TO (XD 983543) IN CONJUNCTION ARTY SPT SPL  
FORCES PATROL (1-1 BASE) IN POS AND READY TO FIRE AT 1030B. 1500 BTRY C/1/00 FIRED FOR AD AT VC/NVA RUNNER  
(YD 204654) SUR 100 PERCENT TGT COVERAGE. 5FOX HOLTS  
DESTROYED EXP 13 HEC. 2130 BTRYS B/6/27 FIRED UNOPS MSN AT SUS VC/NVA BUILDUP  
AREA IN GS (YD 1071. 1072. 1171. 1172) EXP 33 HED. 2200 BTRYS A&C 1/40 REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED UNOPS MSN FOR  
2ND ARVN REGT AT VC BE MOVING (YD 1963. 1966. 2066. 2065. 2165.  
2067) EXP 57 105 HE. 40 155 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISDEEDS

A. 1100 BTRY B/1/00 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/2 AT SUS MORT  
POS (XD 946548) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 12 HE 1 WPB. 1100 BTRY B/1/00 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/2 AT SUS VC/NVA  
OP (XD 927547) SUR EX EFF ON TGT EXP 12 HE 1 WPC. 1130 BTRY B/1/00 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA  
MORT POS (XD 946548) SUR EX EFF ON TGT EXP 15  
HE 1 WP

D. 1150 BTRY B/1/00 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

#54

231800Z Feb

(E)



PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 POS (XO 944540) SUR EX EFF ON TGT EXP 23 HE  
 E. 1235 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/2 RECON EX FIRE  
 (XO 025544) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 39 HE  
 F. 1250 BTRY F/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/2 AT VC/MVA  
 IN OPEN (XO 944547) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 28 HE 1 WP  
 G. 1650 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/2 AT SUS VC  
 MORT POS (XO 077584) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 6 HE 2 WP  
 H. 1850 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED INOPS MSN IN SPT OF 2/3 AT  
 POSS MORT POS (YD 025515) EXP 6 HE  
 I. 1920 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED INOPS MSN FOR 3D MAR TGT  
 FROM INTELL SOURCE (YD 125435) EXP 18 HE  
 J. 1920 BTRY K/1/12 FIRED INOPS MSN FOR G-2 (FWD) TGT  
 FROM SI SOURCE (YD 115720) EXP 14 HE  
 L. 2030 BTRY C/2/04 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL AT  
 VC IN AREA GS (XO 8046. 8945. 0245) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 9 HE  
 M. 2035 TO 2204 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED INOPS MSN FOR 3D MAR  
 TGT FROM SI SOURCE (YD 048504. 042584. 045401. 069404)  
 EXP 48 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. ADDITIONAL UNOPS MISSION FROM TIG LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES / 25

B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA / 41

C. SUSPECTED OPS / 17

D. SUSPECTED MORT POS / 27

E. HARBORING SITS / 24

4. MISSION FIRED

|             | OPS | UNOPS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|-------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| A. 155 HOW  |     | 26    | 10  | 55    | 55  |      |
| B. 105 HOW  | 14  | 57    | 155 | 230   | 238 |      |
| C. 4.2 MORT |     | 23    |     | 23    | 23  |      |
| D. 175 GUN  | 4   | 27    |     | 33    |     |      |
| E. TOTAL    | 22  | 163   | 186 | 349   | 349 |      |

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES

231800Z FEB/233

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. AD FLU (1) ONE MISSION FOR 2-3 HOURS - REGISTERED  
BTRY B/2/04 (FWD) AND BTRY B/2/04 VRED PRAIRIE AREA  
NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. HQ BTRY 12TH MARINES PATROL NEG SIGHTINGS

9. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP) 12 8

C. 155MM (TD) 2 1

D. 105MM (SP) 18

E. 105MM (TD) 18

F. 105MM (LVTH-6) 6

G. 107MM (HOWTAR) 6

H. 4.2MM (MORT) 5 2

I. 175MM (SP) 12 2

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP FPU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OPS UNOPS H&amp;I TOTAL MAF

B. 155 GUN 14 8 22 22

C. 155 HOW 1 4 4 4

D. 105 HOW 4 21 25 25

E. 8" HOW

F. TOTAL 14 23 52 52

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

H. 155 GUN 49 49

I. 155 HOW 16 4 20

J. 105 HOW 148 6 154

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 213 4 217

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED OPS UNOPS H&amp;I TOTAL MAF

B. 155 HOW 4 4 4

C. 105 HOW 9 23 281 313

D. 8" HOW 1 7 8 8

E. TOTAL 10 23 285 325

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

G. 155 HOW 8 8

H. 105 HOW 847 4 1 852

I. 8" HOW 38 38

J. TOTAL 893 4 1 898

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS FOR CHINOOK

L. 1200 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 AT 6 VC IN TREE  
LINE (YD 550255) SUR 5 KIA PROP EXP 14 HE

M. 1855 BTRY 2/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/9 AT 20 VC WITH WPNS  
(YD 572437) SUR 10 KIA PROP EXP 16 HE

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES 231800Z/233

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE SEVEN Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. 1855 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/9 AT 12 VC WITH PACKS  
(YD 575425) NO SUR EXP 88 HE 1 SP

11. INTENTION PLAN

A. AT 240000 INTEND DISPLACEMENT OF ONE PLT 175MM GUN FROM  
(YD 983542) TO CALU

12. LATE ENTRY

A. 1849 BTRY M/4/12 DISPLACED 4 GUNS TO (XD 984542) IN POS AT  
1730

B. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS OPM CHINGOK

1. 0355 8" HOW PLT FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT LARGE BUILDING  
(YD 606231) SUR RDS TO 90 PERCENT DESTROYED SXP 31 HE

C. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS PHU DAI

1. 0450 155 GUN FIRED UNCRS MSN FOR 3D MAR DIV FSCC AT 200  
CAMP FIFES (YD 726117, 712718, 727128) EXP 27 HE

2. 0955 BTRY E/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN AT VC PLT IN OPEN  
(YD 987145, 973512) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 24 HE 2 HC

3. 1200 BTRY E/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN AT VC CO (YD 968153)  
SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 56 HE

GP-6

BT

TOR: 23/2050Z FEB 67//TT/15//KJH PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES 231800Z/233

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

|              |  |                       |  |              |  |            |  |                       |  |
|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|--------------|--|------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| RELEASED BY  |  | DRAFTED BY            |  | PHONE EXT NR |  | PAGE       |  | PAGES                 |  |
| DATE         |  | A. H. GRAY FOR/TOD    |  | ROUTED BY    |  | CHECKED BY |  | 1 OF 2                |  |
| MESSAGE NR   |  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |  | PRECEDENCE   |  | FLASH      |  | EMERGENCY             |  |
| CONFIDENTIAL |  |                       |  | ACTION       |  |            |  | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE |  |
|              |  |                       |  | INFO         |  |            |  | PRIORITY              |  |
|              |  |                       |  |              |  |            |  | ROUTINE               |  |
|              |  |                       |  |              |  |            |  | DEFERRED              |  |

COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

250100Z FEB 67

CCH: 230

FM: TWELFTH MARINES

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO: SOP THIRD MARDIV/

III MAP R&P KEE SARN

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

2ND/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COMM)

2ND/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

1ST/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

2ND/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SOP III MAP/THIRD MARDIV R&P KEE SARN/PASS TO CG MFRY 1/3/12  
FOR INFO

A. CORRECTION TO MY 240000Z FEB 67 PARA 10

1. 1/12 (-)(FEB) OPR CHIDSON

| A. MISSIONS FIRED | ONS | VELOS | RAI | TOTAL | MAP |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| B. 155 HOW        |     |       | 5   | 5     | 5   |
| C. 105 HOW        | 7   | 19    | 105 | 131   | 131 |
| D. 8" HOW         | 1   |       | 8   | 9     | 9   |
| E. TOTAL          | 8   | 19    | 118 | 145   | 145 |
| F. AMMO EXPENDED  | HE  | ILL   | WP  | TOTAL |     |
| G. 155 HOW        | 15  |       |     | 15    |     |
| H. 105 HOW        | 605 |       | 9   | 614   |     |
| I. 8" HOW         | 11  |       |     | 11    |     |
| J. TOTAL          | 631 |       | 9   | 640   |     |

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

1. 0725 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/9 AT VC WITH MORT AND SMALL  
ARMS (TD 570436) SUR RDS ON TOT BTRY WITHDRAWN WITH CASUALTIES  
EXP 39 Hs 9 WP

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

250100Z FEB 67

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

w/55

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV 3 61)

|                                   |                       |            |       |             |                       |                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| RELEASED BY<br><b>A. M. GRAY</b>  |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | LINE EXT NR | PAGE<br><b>2</b>      | PAGES<br><b>2</b> |
| DATE<br><b>24 FEB 67</b>          | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY  |                       |                   |
| MESSAGE NR<br><b>CONFIDENTIAL</b> | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY   | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY          |
|                                   |                       | ACTION     |       |             |                       |                   |
|                                   |                       | INFO       |       |             |                       |                   |

2. 0730 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/9 AT SMALL ARMS FIRE (YD 575432) NO SUR EXP 32 HE
3. 1642 BTRY C/1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 AT 20 VC IN TREE LINE (YD 511262) SUR 5 KIA (PROB) EXP 30 HE
4. 2255 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MEN FOR 4TH MAR TGT FROM HI SOURCE (YD 502443) EXP 30 HE
5. 2312 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/9 AT 40 TO 50 VC (YD 589394) NO SUR EXP 19 HE

GP-4

BT TOD: 250105Z / FEB67 / TT / 01 / JAC 250100Z / CCM: 238

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

w/#55

DECLASSIFIED

(E)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING  
 O 241800Z FEB 67  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)  
 SOF THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP RPT SANH  
 INFO THIRD MARINES  
 FOURTH MARINES  
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY  
 BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER  
 TWELFTH MARINE REGT.  
 CCH. 236

COPY 7A OF 7 COPIES

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SOF THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP RPT SANH/PASS TO CO 1 3/12  
 FOR INFO  
 SITREP NR 55-67 PERIOD 240000H TO 242400H  
 CPN PRAIRIE 11 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)  
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 A. 1342-PLT OF BTRY C 2/96 DISPLACE BACK TO PRIMARY POSITION  
 JJ CARROLL (YD 063549) LAID AND READY TO FIRE  
 L. 0001-BTRY E 2/96 FIRED INSPT OF 1ST ARVN EVACUATING WOUNDED  
 (YD 406611, 420407, 430402, 430600, 439402, 435300, 415406, 415617,  
 406100) SUR NONE EXP 50 HE  
 C. 0320-BTRY K/4/12 AND B/4/27 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR PLAN INSPT  
 OF 2ND ARVN COM THIEU (YD 129729, 129719, 119719, 115728) SUR  
 NONE EXP 30 HE  
 D. 0425-BTRY B/2/96 FIRED INSPT OF PFCOM PATROL VC POSITIONS  
 (YD 257410, 263400, 270414, 248416, 249411, 270420) SUR EX TGT  
 COVERAGE EXP 39 HE  
 E. 0803-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF D V (FWD) AO VC/NVA IN OPEN  
 (YD 015470) SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 39 HE 3 WP  
 F. 1356-BTRY A/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF D V (FWD) AO VC/NVA IN OPEN  
 (YD 165403) SUR 5 KIA (CONF) 11 KIA (PROB) EXP 51 HE  
 G. 1030-BTRY K/4/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR INSPT OF 2ND ARVN (CON  
 THIEU) UNDER ATTACK (YD 132732, 129718, 129718) SURV NONE EXP 42 HE  
 H. 1630 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF PFCOM PATROL (PAGE TITLE #2)  
 VC BUNKER AND SHELTER (XD 819511) SUR BUNKER PARTIALLY DESTROYED  
 EXP 52 HE

PAGE 21 OF 24 PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 I. 2200-BTRY B 6/27 AND 22/00 FIRED AN UNOBS SATURATION MISSION  
 INSPT OF BR3 MAJ SUS VC (XD 955415) EXP 60 HE  
 J. 2230-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AN UNOBS SATURATION MISSION INSPT OF  
 DIV FSCC (FWD) (XD 955415) EXP 60 HE  
 K. 2235-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AN UNOBS SATURATION MISSION INSPT OF  
 DIV FSCC (FWD) (XD 955415) EXP 50 HE  
 L. 1844-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL (PAGE TITLE #2)  
 VC ON HILL (XD 823406) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 53 HE & 1 LL  
 M. 1800-BTRY I 3/12 AND K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL  
 (PAGE TITLE #2) SUS VC POSITIONS (XD 817510) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP  
 115 HE 155 AT 111  
 N. 1800-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL (PAGE TITLE #2)  
 SUS VC HARBOR SITE (XD 823406) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 41 HE 6 LL  
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS  
 A. 0300-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED MSN AT DIV G-2 TARGET VC STAGING  
 AREA (XD 804480) SUR UNOBS EXP 27 HE  
 B. 0445-BTRY W 1/12 FIRED IN SUPT OF 2/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD  
 105400. 100406) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 26 HE AND 1 WP  
 C. 1035-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED IN SUPT OF 3/4 ENEMY AUTO WPN FIRE  
 (XD 243540) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 13 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 D. 1149-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4 SUS SNIPER FIRE (YD  
 245544) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 17 HE  
 E. 1145-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 SUS SNIPER FIRE (YD  
 244540) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 16 HE  
 F. 1635-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SUPT OF 3/4 ENEMY SNIPER (YD  
 270547) SUR NONE EXP 11 HE  
 G. 1654-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPT OF 3/3 SUS MORT POS (XD 138  
 390) SUR GOOD EFFECT ON TGT EXP 15 HE & 1 WP  
 H. 1734-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SUPT OF 3/3 VC AMOUSH (YD 267547)  
 SUR NONE EXP 12 HE  
 I. 1745-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPT OF 3/3 SUS MORT POS (XD 957  
 879. XD 963544. XD 961501) SUR EX EFFECT ON TGT EXP 35 HE  
 J. 1754-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED FOR DIV 40 VC IN OPEN (YD 163641)  
 SUR NONE EXP 20 HE 2 WP  
 K. 1800-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED IN SUPT OF RECON SUS VC ON HILL  
 (XD 830. 497) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 28 HE  
 L. 1826-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED FOR DIV 40 VC IN OPEN (YD 195640)  
 SUR NONE EXP 13 HE & 2 WP  
 M. 1853-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT DIV G-2 TGT SUS VC POS (YD 165  
 641) SUR NONE EXP 15 HE

PAGE 2 OF FOUR PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

N. 1000-BTRY B 6/27 FIRED IN SUPT OF US ADV TO ARVN SUS VC

MORTAR POS (YD 128743, YD 132747) SUR NONE EXP 14 HE

O. 2000-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED MSN AT DIV C-2 TGT POSS VC BN

(YD 159677) SUR NONE EXP 15 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS FROM TIC LIST

A. INFILTRATION SITES 43

B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 62

C. SUSPECTED OP'S 38

D. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS 58

E. HARBOURING SITES 2A

F. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&amp;I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 4 12 37 53 53

B. 105 HOW 24 102 150 277 277

C. 4.2 MORT 3 13 9 25 25

D. 175 GUN 8 98 106 106

E. TOTAL 39 226 196 461 461

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 203 41 2 247

B. 105 HOW 912 10 4 926

C. 4.2 MORT 92 3 96

D. 175 GUN 219 219

E. TOTAL 1427 51 10 1488

PAGE SIX Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

6. A O REPORT

A. NO FLIGHTS DURING THIS TIME PERIOD

7. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. HQ BTRY 12 TH MAR PATROL NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP) 12

C. 155MM (TD) 2 1

D. 105MM (SP) 18

E. 105MM (TD) 18 2

F. 105MM (LVTH-6) 6 2 (NOTE)

G. 107MM (HOWTAR) 6

H. 107MM (4.2) 5

I. 175MM (SP) 12 1

(NOTE) WEAPON CAN FIRE DIRECT FIRE ONLY

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BA

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&amp;I TOTAL MAF

B. 155 GUN 4 22 6 32 32

C. 155 HOW 2 10 3 15 15

D. 105 HOW 13 19 32 32

E. 8" HOW

F. TOTAL 10 32 28 79 79

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**



PAGE SEVEN YINF C D M F I D E I A L

| G- AMMO EXPENDED | HE  | ILL | WP | TOTAL |
|------------------|-----|-----|----|-------|
| H- 155 GUN       | 29  |     |    | 29    |
| I- 155 HOW       | 100 |     | 6  | 106   |
| J- 155 HOW       | 71  |     | 37 | 108   |
| K- 8" HOW        |     |     |    |       |
| L- TOTAL         | 240 |     | 43 | 283   |

10- 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

| A- MISSIONS FIRED | ORS | UNGBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| B- 155 HOW        |     |       | 5   | 5     | 5   |
| C- 155 HOW        | 1   |       | 8   | 9     | 9   |
| D- 8" HOW         |     |       |     |       |     |
| E- TOTAL          | 1   |       | 13  | 14    | 14  |

| F- AMMO EXPENDED | HE | ILL | WP | TOTAL |
|------------------|----|-----|----|-------|
| G- 155 HOW       | 15 |     |    | 15    |
| H- 155 HOW       | 11 |     |    | 11    |
| I- 8" HOW        |    |     |    |       |
| J- TOTAL         | 26 |     |    | 26    |

11- INTENTION PLANS

A- SPT 3/2 S&amp;D CHN LANG XOM PLATEAU (XD 8847)

B- 3 LVH16 DISPLACE TO SPT 4/3 IN SWEEP

GP-4

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 252000Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

THIRD MAR DIV (FWD)

SOP THIRD MAR DIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SOP THIRD MAR DIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO 1 3/12  
FOR INFO

SITREP NR 56-67 PERIOD 250001H TO 252400H

OPN PRAIRIE OF 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 1055- BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON 10 NVA WITH AUTO WPNs  
(X) 775531) SUR: 10NVA KIA (PROB) TWO SECONDARY EXP. EXP 47 HEB. 1120- BTRY B/2/94 (FWD) FIRED UNORS MISSION ON TGT REPD FROM  
SI SOURCES (YD 316212) EXP 5 HEC. 1230- MORTAR BTRY 1/12 FIRED UNORS MSN ON TGT REPD FROM SI  
SOURCES (YD 152449) EXP 71 HED. 2120-BTRY C/2/94 AND BTRY B/6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON (PAGE  
TITL4 #2) NVN/VC IN AREA (X) 822593) SUR: LARGE AND MINOR SECONDARY  
EXPLOSIONS AND SMALL ARM FIRE. EXP 137 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0130-BTRY A & C 1/40 REIN BY BTRY "K" 4/12 FIRED UNORS MSN IN SPT  
OF 2ND ARVN REGT. VC TROOP MOVEMENT (252683) EXP 42 HE 105MM  
8HE 155MMB. 0615-BTRY "I" 3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. VC CAMP FIRE (X)  
997522) SUR: NONE EXP 19 HE & 4 WPC. 0620-BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. FLASHLIGHTS (X) 823496)  
SUR: LIGHTS OUT. EXP 36 HE & 12 WPD. 0730- BTRY B/1/12 FIRED UNORS MSN IN SPT OF 3RD MAR. KNOWN VC  
POSITION (X) 944577). EXP 56 HEE. 0730- BTRY B/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3. SUSPECTED VC POSITION  
(YD 125525) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE. EXP 15 HE & 4 WP

F. 1100- BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF B/1/94 (X) 820425) SUR: EXC

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

252000Z / CON: 249

**CONFIDENTIAL**

252000Z FEB 67

#56

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

COVERAGE ON TGT. EXP 42 HE &amp; 4 WP

G. 1045- BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/2. SVC IN OPEN (XD 968413)

SUR: RDS ON TGT

H. 1752- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/2. SUS VC MORT PSN

(XD 962573). SUR: ROUNDS ON TGT. EXP 10 HE

I. 1805- BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/2. SUR MORT PSN

(XD 961561). SUR: RDS ON TGT

J. 1817- BTRY F/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/2. SUS ENEMY OSN

(XD 964574). SUR: OUSTANDING EFFECT ON TGT. EXP 10 HE &amp; 1 WP

K. 1825- BTRY F/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/2. SUS ENEMY PSN

(XD 960446). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP 5 HE &amp; 2 WP

L. 1833- BTRY F/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/2. SUS ENEMY PSN

(XD 960570). SUR: EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT. EXP 5 HE &amp; 2 WP

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS ASMS FROM \*10 LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES - 150

B. HARBORING SITES - 21

C. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS - 10

D. SUS CP'S - 4

E. SUS MORT PSNS - 2

F. DEFENSIVE PSNS - 1

G. WATER POINTS - 1

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

| 4. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARWN |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| A. 155 HOW        | 6   | 21    | 22  | 49    | 49  |      |
| B. 105 HOW        | 20  | 206   | 72  | 298   | 205 | 1    |
| C. 107 HOWTAR/4.2 | 5   | 44    | 7   | 56    | 56  |      |
| D. 175 GUN        | 1   | 16    |     | 18    | 18  |      |
| E. TOTAL          | 32  | 288   | 101 | 419   | 418 | 1    |

| 5. AMMO EXPENDED  | ILL  | WP | TOTAL |
|-------------------|------|----|-------|
| A. 155 HOW        | 102  | 17 | 226   |
| B. 105 HOW        | 1015 | 14 | 1047  |
| C. 107 HOWTAR/4.2 | 212  | 9  | 221   |
| D. 175 GUN        | 200  |    | 200   |
| E. TOTAL          | 1629 | 31 | 1694  |

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE YIKE CONFIDENTIAL

## R. WEAPON CAPABILITIES

| A. CALIBER       | AVAILABLE | DOWN |
|------------------|-----------|------|
| B. 155MM (SP)    | 12        |      |
| C. 155MM (TD)    | 2         | 1    |
| D. 155MM (SP)    | 12        | 1    |
| E. 155MM (TD)    | 12        |      |
| F. 155MM (LVH-F) | 6         |      |
| G. 107MM (HOWAR) | 6         |      |
| H. 107MM (4.2)   | 5         | 2    |
| I. 175MM (SH)    | 12        | 3    |

## 9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU RAI

| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| B. 155 GUN        | 3   | 11    | 8   | 22    | 22  |
| C. 155 HOW        | 2   | 4     |     | 6     | 6   |
| D. 105 HOW        | 2   | 1     | 25  | 28    | 28  |
| E. 8" HOW         |     |       |     |       |     |
| F. TOTAL          | 7   | 16    | 33  | 56    | 56  |

  

| G. AMMO EXPENDED | HE  | ILL | WP | TOTAL |
|------------------|-----|-----|----|-------|
| H. 155 GUN       | 38  |     |    | 38    |
| I. 155 HOW       | 15  | 17  | 1  | 33    |
| J. 105 HOW       | 96  |     | 13 | 110   |
| K. 8" HOW        |     |     |    |       |
| L. TOTAL         | 149 | 17  | 14 | 180   |

PAGE SIX YIKE CONFIDENTIAL

## 10. 2/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TO  | MAF |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| B. 155 HOW        | 4   |       | 178 | 21  | 21  |
| C. 105 HOW        | 11  | 15    | 95  | 12  | 121 |
| D. 8" HOW         |     |       | 16  | 16  | 16  |
| E. TOTAL          | 15  | 15    | 128 | 158 | 158 |

  

| F. AMMO EXPENDED | HE  | ILL | T | WP | TOTAL |
|------------------|-----|-----|---|----|-------|
| G. 155 HOW       | 37  | 34  |   |    | 71    |
| H. 105 HOW       | 396 | 66  | 1 |    | 463   |
| I. 8" HOW        | 16  |     |   |    | 16    |
| J. TOTAL         | 449 | 100 | 1 |    | 550   |

## K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

TL. 1136- BTRY C/1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26. 7 VC IN OPEN (YD 552296). SUR: (1) VC KIA (CONF) AND (1) VC KIA (PROP). EXP 42 HE

M. 1045- BTRY C/1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26. 2 VC AND WATER BUFFALOES (YD 552258). SUR: (1) VC KIA (PROP) AND 7 WATER BUFFALOES KIA. EXP 20 HE

BT

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

252000Z / CCN: 249

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CO T87L FWD  
 DE Y14E 0120542130  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 252000Z FEB 67  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)  
 SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH  
 TWO THIRD MARINES  
 FOURTH MARINES  
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS  
 11. INTENTIONS/PLANS  
 A. 260900H - ONE PLT 175MM GUNS DISPLACES CAMP CARROLL TO  
 FIRING PSN VIC COCK (XD 983542) TP SOT KHE SANH RECON INSERTS  
 (STRIKER) AND (TOUCHDOWN)  
 B. 1ST BN 4TH MG ARTY (SP)(USA) CONDUCTS RECON CALLU AREA IN  
 CONJUNCTION FORTHCOMING DISPLACEMENT OF ONE BTRY TO CALLU FOR  
 ARTY SPT 11TH ENGR ROUTE NINE ROAD CONSTRUCTION. REF: 30  
 MARDIV (FWD) 231400Z FEB 67  
 C. 1/12 (-)(REIN) WITH GS-REIN FIRES FM 2/94 BTRY (-)  
 (4 GUNS) AND BTRY 1 3/12 (REIN) PROVIDES ARTY SPT TO 3/3  
 S&D OPN VIC LANG XON PLATEAU. REF: MY 221800Z FEB 67  
 D. 260830H - 12TH MAR COMMENCES DEPLOYMENT OF COMPOSITE  
 ARTY BN COMPRISED OF CMD GRP FM 1/12. BTRY C 1/12. BTRY B  
 2/94. CO 1 (-) 3/4. ONE PLT TWIN 40MM AND ON PLT QUAD 40 CAL  
 FM 1/14 TO FIRING PSN VIC GIO LINH OUTPOST COORD (YD 114743).  
 MISSION- CONDUCT ARTY SPT OPNS WITHIN DMZ AND NORTH AGAINST  
 NVA MILITARY TARGETS  
 E. 260800H - 261200H - 12TH MAR CONDUCTS ONE DAYLIGHT PATROL  
 VIC COORD (YD 2056)(YD 2157)(YD 2058)(YD 2158)(YD 2258)  
 AND (YD 2259)

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

12. LATE ENTRY - SIGNIFICANT MISSION PRAIPIC II  
 A. 1920 - BTRY 1 3/12 FIRED UNOBS MEN IN SPT OF RECON (PAGE  
 TITL#2) VC BUNKER AND SHELTER (XD 817500). EXP 52 HE  
 B. 1923 - BTRY 1 3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON (PAGE TITL#2)  
 LIGHTS AROUND POSITION (XD 821503). SUR: LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED  
 EXP 60 HE  
 CP-4

BT

TOR: 25/2320Z / FEB 67 / TT / 12 & 13 / JAC

252000Z / CON: 249

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(E)

**CONFIDENTIAL**COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 261930Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV ((FWD))

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/ PASS TO CO 1 3/12

FOR INFO

SITREP NR 58-67 PERION 260001H TO 262400H

OPN PRAIRIE OF 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

CCN: 273&amp;274

COPY 4 OF SEVEN COPIES

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 1000 - PLT FROM BTRY B/2/94 AND PLT BTRY B/2/94 (FWD)

DISPLACED FROM PRIMARY POSITIONS TO (YD 213741)

B. 1024-BTRY C/1/12 DISPLACED FROM PRIMARY POS TO

(YD 21067395)EEEE (YD 983542)

C. 1245 - BTRY C/1/12 DISPLACED FROM PRIMARY POS TO

(YD 21067395)

D. 1505 - MOVIE ACTOR ROBERT MITCHUM VISITED 12TH MARINE

CP

E. 0125 - BTRY C/2/94 REIN BY B 6/2/ FIRED UNOBS GRID SATURATION

FOR G-2 (9449, 9458, 9358) EXP 180 HE

F. 0908 - LVTH-6 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF ARVN AT VC CO. (YD 355635)

SUR: 8 (8- (CONF) EXP 7 HE

G. 0920 - BTRY D 2/94 REIN BY C 2/94 FIRED IN SPEE SUPPORT OF

RECON AT VC BASE CAMP (80745091) SUR: EXCELLENT COVERAE GE OF

TGT EXP 12 HE

I. 1355 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT CAMP FIRES

(XD 931544, 932545) SUR: TGT WELL COVERAD EXP 67 HE 24 WP

PAGE ONE OF FIVE PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL****CONFIDENTIAL**

261930 Z FEB

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

J. 1912 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF ARVN AT VC BN  
( 163676, 167675, 170682X, 167580, 170678, 173680) SUR: NONE  
EXP 17 HE Q 17 HE VT

## 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0125 - PLT BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT 3D MAR AT VC  
MOVEMENT (YD 105719) SUR: NONE EXP 2 HE  
B. 1134 - BTRY ? 1/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR AT SUS  
VC/NVA POS (YD 033511) SUR: NONE EXP 12 HE  
C. 1300 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC  
POS (XD 927572) SUR: GOOD EFFECT EXP 5 WP 12 HE  
D. 1330 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC  
POS (XD 979483) SUR: GOOD EFFECT EXP 6 WP 12 HE  
E. 1505 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/  
NVA POS (XD  
E. 1505 - BTRY . M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION FOR G-2  
INTELLEGEENCE REPORT EXP 6 HE  
F. 1535 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC  
/NVA POS (XD 957495) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE EXP 2 WP 13 HE  
G. 1606 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC  
POS (XD 906511) SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT WXP 14 HE  
H. 1610 - BTRY B 6/27 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF RECON AT VC  
BUNKER ( XD 929409) SUR: EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE EXP 4 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. 1624 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS  
VCZ/ NVA POS (XD 972487) SUR: EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE  
EXP 3 WP 6 HE  
J. 1715 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS  
OP (XD 965575) SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP 3 WP 6 HE  
K. 1723 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS  
VC CAMP SITE (XD 962572) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 1 WP 6 HE  
L. 1730 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS  
MORTAR POS (XD 954567) SUR: EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT EXP  
2 WP 7 HE  
M. 1737 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC  
MORTAR POS (XD 953563) SUR: EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT.  
EXP 1 WP 6 HE  
N. 1743 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC  
MORTAR POS (XD 963607) SUR: EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT  
EXP 8 WP 12 HE  
O. 1900 - LVTH-6 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/4 AT VC ASSEMBLY  
POINT AND SUPPLY POINT (YD 218763) SUR: UNOBS EXP 20 HE  
3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM THE LIST  
A. INFILTRATION SITES 29

PAGE TWO OF FIVE PAGES 261930Z/273&amp;274

**CONFIDENTIAL****CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 18:3 614E

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 57

C. SUSPECTED OP'S 42

D. SUSPECTED MORT POS 35

E. HARBORING S853

E. HARBORING SITES 41

| 4. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF  | ARVN |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|------|
| A. 155 HOW        | 6   | 6     | 24  | 36    | 36   |      |
| B. 105 HOW        | 17  | 143   | 58  | 48    | Q212 | 6    |
| C. 4.2 MORT       |     | 43    | 31  | 74    | 74   |      |
| D. 175 GUN        | 6   | 250   |     | 64    | 64   |      |
| E. TOTAL          | 29  | 250   | 113 | 392   | 386  | 6    |

  

| 5. AMMO EXPENDED | HE   | WP | ILL | HC | TOTAL |
|------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|
| A. 155 HOW       | 112  | 6  | 2   |    | 120   |
| B. 105 HOW       | 653  | 5  | 9   |    | 667   |
| C. 4.2 MORT      | 121  |    | 2   |    | 123   |
| D. 175 GUN       | 410  |    |     |    | 410   |
| DE. TOTAL        | 1296 | 11 | 13  |    | 1320  |

F. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AD REPORT

AD FLEW 2 MISSIONS FOR A TOTAL OF 2.5 HRS VRED PRAIRIE  
 AREA WITH NEG SIGHTINGS ALSO FLWQ CONVOY COVER FOR 12 TH

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

MAR CONVOYS

7. REGT PATROL RECAP

ONE 1/40 PATROL SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS SPOT REPORT SUBMITTED

8. WEAPON CAPABILITIES

| A. CALIBER          | AVAILABLE | DOWN  |
|---------------------|-----------|-------|
| B. 155 MM (SP)      | 12        |       |
| C. 155 MM (TD)      | 2         | 1     |
| D. 105 MM (SP)      | 18        | 1     |
| E. 105 MM (TD)      | 18        | 2     |
| F. 105 MM (LVTH-6)  | 6         | 2     |
| G. 107MM (4.2)      | 5         | 2EE 2 |
| H. 107 MM (HOWTARL) | 6         |       |
| I. 175 MM GUN       | 12        | 2     |

NOTE SUB PARA F.

CWWEAPON CAN FIRE DIRECT FIRE

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBA | UNOBA | H&I | TOTAL | MAF |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| B. 155 GUN        | 2   | 7     | 5   | 14    | 14  |
| C. 155 HOW        | 11  | 4     |     | 15    | 15  |
| D. 105 HOW        | 2   | 1     | 25  | 28    | 28  |
| E. 8" HOW         |     |       |     |       |     |
| G. AMMO EXPENDED  | HE  | ILL   | WP  | TOTAL |     |
| H. 155 G          |     |       |     |       |     |

N

14

14

PAGE THREE OF FIVE PAGES 261930Z/273&amp;274

**CONFIDENTIAL** **CONFIDENTIAL**



## CONFIDENTIAL SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

|            |     |    |     |  |
|------------|-----|----|-----|--|
| I. 155 HOW | 60  |    | 60  |  |
| J. 105 HOW | 96  | 18 | 114 |  |
| K. 8" HOW  |     |    |     |  |
| L. TOTAL   | 170 | 18 | 188 |  |

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

|                   |     |       |     |       |     |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF |
| B. 155 HOW        | 1   |       |     | 1     | 1   |
| C. 105 HOW        | 11  | 15    | 108 | 134   | 134 |
| D. 8" HOW         |     |       | 8   | 8     | 8   |
| E. TOTAL          | 12  | 15    | 116 | 143   | 143 |

|                  |     |     |    |        |
|------------------|-----|-----|----|--------|
| F. AMMO EXPENDED | HE  | ILL | WP | TOTAL  |
| G. 155 HOW       | 6   |     |    | 6      |
| H. 105 HOW       | 758 | 1   | 5  | 666764 |
| I. 8" HOW        | 8   |     |    | 8      |
| J. TOTAL         | 772 | 1   | 5  | 778    |

K. HIGHLIGHTS

(1) 140 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 2EE 3/26 AT 7 VC IN OPEN (581256) SUR: 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 21 HE

(2) 1510 - BTRY C 1/13 AND D 2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/9 AT 35 VC IN OPEN (603394) SUR: 20 KIA (PROB) WXP 219 HE

## PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

(3) 1555 - BTRY C 2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 AT 10 VC IN TREE LINE (572248) SUR: 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 56 HE

(4) 1645 - BTRY D 2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 AT 15 VC IN TREE LINE (541271) SR 3/:3)3.5 TARGET COVERAGE EXP 17 HE

11. COMPANY BN OPN ARTY FIREIN 8" FEE DMZ/NVNX

|                   |     |       |     |       |     |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF |
| B. 105 HOW        |     | 16    |     | 16    | 16  |
| C. 175 GUN        |     | 29    |     | 29    | 29  |
| D. TOTAL          |     | 45    |     | 45    | 45  |

|                  |     |       |
|------------------|-----|-------|
| E. AMMO EXPENDED | HE  | TOTAL |
| F. 105 HOW       | 263 | 263   |
| G. 175 GUN       | 195 | 195   |
| H. TOTAL         | 458 | 458   |

I. (105 HE EXP INCLUDES 143 RDS FIRED AS COUNTER MORTAR FIRE AGAINST 2240H NVA/VC MORTAR ATK)

J. CUMULATIVE TOTAL ( FIRING FOR OPN COMMENCED 251943H FEB 67)

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| (1) NR TARGETS ATK | AMMO EXPENDED |
| (2) 105 HOW        | 16            |
| (3) 175 GUN        | 43            |
| (4) TOTAL          | 59            |

L. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE PAGES 261950Z/273&274

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) COMARTY BN COMPRISED OF CMD GRP FM 1/12, BTRY C 1/12  
BTRY B 2/94 CO 1 3/4(-), ONE PLT TWIM 40 MM AND ONE PLT  
QUAD .50 CAL FM 1/44 DEPLOYED VIC GIO LINH OUTPOST COORD  
(YD 213741) ADV RECON PARTY DEPARTED DONG HA COMBAT BASE  
260930H, BN CLOSED GIO LINH AND READY TO FIRE 261324H  
(2) 262240 - BN RECEIVED APPROX 40 RDS 60 MM MORTARS FOR APPROX  
5 MIN MUZZLE FLASHES SEEN BY 1/3/4 TO WEST AND SOUTH WEST  
C/1/12 FIRED ZONE AND SWEEPING COUNTER MORTAR PLAN YD 187743  
AND 187738 EXP 144 HE

12. INTENTIONS/PLANS

A. CONTINUE BUILDUP ARTY POSITION AREA GIO LINH  
B. SPT 3D MAR OPNS CONDUCTED VIC RAZORACK TO BE EXECUTED  
27 FEB 67 REF: 3D MARDIV 260545Z FEB 67

GP-4

BT

TOD: 27/0205Z FEB 67//TT/23&24//KJH PAGE FIVE OF FIVE PAGES 261930Z/273&274

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

IMMEDIATE/DEFENDING

O 271800Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CG 1/3/12

FOR INFO

SITREP NR 59-67 PERIOD 270000H TO 272400H

OPN PRAIRIE II OF 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF SOPEJATION

COPY 4 OF 7 COPIES

PAGE TWO Y14ESC O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 1002 TO 2115 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL AT 100 NVA TROOPS (XD 075618, 068615, 082615, 070610) NO SUR AS YET EXP 436 HE

B. 1405 BTRY C/2/94 (FWD) FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR KHE SANH CIC SUS VC/NVA BUILDUP AREA (XD 764529) EXP 18 HE

C. 0900 BZRY B/1/40 DISPLACED FROM PRI PSN TO (XD 974536) TP SPT 30 MAR OPN. 1700 BTRY DISPLACED BACK TO PRI PSN 280000H BTRY WILL DISPLACE TO (XD 974536) TO SPT 30 MAR OPN

D. 1110 BTRY M/4/12 REIN BY BZRY B/6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON VC/NVA BUILDUP AREA TGT FROM TIO LIST (XD 9458) EXP 30 155 HE 38 175 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0255 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT AMBUSH SITE (XD 953552) NO SUR EXP 54 HE

B. 0400 TO 0415 BZRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 PREP FIRES (XD 947556, 945560) SUR TGT AREA WELL COVERED EXP 100 HE

C/ 0840 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3 PREP FIRES (XD 957560) EXP 30 HE 1 WQ

D. 0912 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 955571) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT. EXP 30 HE 1 WP

PAGE ONE OF FIVE PAGES

2718 0Z / CGN: 279

**CONFIDENTIAL**

271800Z FEB 67

#59

(E)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE Y14C C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 0920 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL SUS VC  
(XD 892482) SUR GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT AREA WXP 0 HE

F. 0927 BTRY B1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE  
(XD 961578) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 40 HE 2 WP

G. 1035 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE  
(XD 961580) SUR NONE EXP 40 HE 1 WP

H. 1052 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 BLOCKING FIRES  
(XD 952589) NO SUR EXP 30 HE

I. 1217 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE  
(XD 959576) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 70 HE 1 WP

J. 1820 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE  
(XD 957588) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT WXP 35 HE 1 WP

K. 2135 TO 2211SBTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS  
VC/NVA MORT PSN (XD 957596, 935575, 935584, 942603) SUR  
GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 40 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES/48

B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS/61

C. SUSPECTED OP'S/39

D. SUSPECTED MORT PSN/24

E. HARBORING SITES/31

PAGE FOUR Y14C C O N F I D E N T I A L

| 4. MISSION FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| A. 155 HOW       | 6   | 36    | 39  | 81    | 81  |      |
| B. 105 HOW       | 20  | 181   | 175 | 376   | 376 |      |
| C. 4.2 MORT      |     | 37    | 24  | 61    | 61  |      |
| D. 175 GUN       | 1   | 88    | 89  | 89    | 89  |      |
| E. TOTAL         | 27  | 342   | 230 | 607   | 607 |      |

  

| 5. AMMO EXPENDED | HE   | WP | ILL | TOTAL |
|------------------|------|----|-----|-------|
| A. 155 HOW       | 173  | 32 | 23  | 178   |
| B. 105 HOW       | 2444 | 84 | 40  | 2456  |
| C. 4.2 MORT      | 90   | 10 |     | 100   |
| D. 175 GUN       | 737  |    |     | 737   |
| E. TOTAL         | 3452 | 21 | 6   | 3479  |

F. (INCLUDES KHE SANH AND UPN HIGHRISE)

6. AO REPORT

A. AO FLEW 1 MISSION FOR 1.6 HRS PRAIRIE AREA NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. HQ BTRY 12TH MAR 12MAN PATROL NEG SIGHTINGS

PAGE TWO OF FIVE PAGES

271800Z / CON: 279

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE YLF C O N F I D E N T I A L

## B. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

| AVAILABLE         | DOWN |
|-------------------|------|
| A. CALIBER        |      |
| B. 155MM (SP)     | 12   |
| C. 155MM (TD)     | 1    |
| D. 105MM (SP)     | 18   |
| E. 105MM (TD)     | 18   |
| F. 105MM (LVTH-6) | 6 2  |
| G. 107MM (4.2)    | 5 3  |
| H. 107MM (HOWTAR) | 6    |
| I. 175MM (SP)     | 12   |

LINE 7 PARA F: NOTE WEAPON CAN FURE DIRECT FIRE

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTYSGRP PHU BAI

| MISSION FIRED | URS | UNORS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF |
|---------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| B. 155 GUN    | 1   |       | 5   | 6     | 6   |
| C. 155 HOW    | 7   | 1     | 5   | 13    | 13  |
| D. 105 HOW    | 1   |       | 20  | 21    | 21  |
| E. 8" HOW     |     |       |     |       |     |
| F. TOTAL      | 9   | 1     | 30  | 40    | 40  |

PAGE SIX YLF C O N F I D E N T I A L

## G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

|            |     |   |    |     |
|------------|-----|---|----|-----|
| H. 155 GUN | 5   | 1 |    | 6   |
| I. 155 HOW | 39  |   | 35 | 74  |
| J. 105 HOW | 60  |   | 2  | 62  |
| K. 8" HOW  |     |   |    |     |
| L. TOTAL   | 104 | 1 | 37 | 142 |

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

| MISSIONS FIRED | URS | UNORS | H&U | TOTAL | MAF |
|----------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| B. 155 HOW     | 3   |       | 19  | 22    | 22  |
| C. 105 HOW     |     | 4     | 84  | 86    | 88  |
| D. 8" HOW      |     |       | 17  | 17    | 17  |
| E. TOTAL       | 3   | 4     | 120 | 127   | 127 |

## F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

|            |     |   |   |     |
|------------|-----|---|---|-----|
| G. 155 HOW | 177 |   |   | 177 |
| H. 105 HOW | 306 | 1 | 1 | 386 |
| I. 8" HOW  | 17  |   |   | 17  |
| J. TOTAL   | 580 | 1 | 1 | 582 |

## K. HIGHLIGHTS

1. 0730 3D PROV BTRY FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 BLOCKING FIRES  
(YD 422350, 413639) SUR 1 VC KIA, 1 VC WIA EXP 127 HE  
BT

PAGE THREE OF FIVE PAGES

271800Z / CCN: 279

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO T07L FWD  
 DE Y14E 005 0582030  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 271700Z FEB 67  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)  
 SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REF AMF SANH  
 INFO THIRD MARINES  
 FOURTH MARINES  
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY  
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

I. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

| 1. CALIBER     | AVAILABLE | DOWN |
|----------------|-----------|------|
| 2. 155MM (TD)  | 4         |      |
| 3. 105MM (TD)  | 12        | 2    |
| 4. 8" HOW (SP) | 1         |      |

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE PAGES

271800Z / CCM: 279

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE TWO 1745 23

11. OPERATION HIGHWATER SUMMARY OF AMMO EXPENDED BY ARTY DIVISIONS

| A. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNITS | TOTAL | MAP |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-------|-----|
| B. 105 HOW        |     | 38    | 38    | 38  |
| C. 175 GUN        |     | 40    | 40    | 40  |
| D. TOTAL          |     | 78    | 78    | 78  |

E. AMMO EXPENDED HE TOTAL

F. 105 OW 553 553

G. 175 GUN 703 703

H. TOTAL 1256 1256

I. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NONADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOXSCORE SUPRA

J. CUMMULATIVE TOTAL

1. NO TARGETS ATK AMMO EXPENDED

2. 105 HOW 54 816

3. 175 GUN 82 886

4. TOTAL 138 1702

K. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

1. TWO MSN FIRED BY 2/94 ON TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 17887\*\* 178874) EXP 12 HE

2. COMPLETED EARTH PARAPERS FOR ARTY WEAPONS. INF/ARTY CP'S, FDC'S, AMMO DUMPS, AND VEHICLES

12. INTENTIONS/PLANS

A. CONTINUE BUILDUP ARTY POSITIONS AREA GIO LINH

B. SPT 30 MAR OPNS CONDUCTED VIC RAZORBACK REF 30 MARDIV 260545Z FEB 67

CP-4

BT TOD: 27/2245Z / FEB67 / TT / 05 &amp; 06 / JAC

271800Z / CON: 379

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

1 FEB

CG III MAF

CWR

ARTY EMP L IN PRAIRIE  
TO IN DMZ/AND N OF

PARA 1

1. The <sup>Dr</sup> ~~present~~ <sup>Dr</sup> employ is as follows
2. MISSION OF ARTY IS AS FOLLOWS  
OFF & DEF

A. IN SPT OF ABOVE MISS

5 ALL CAL HAVE BEEN used  
SINCE 1 FEB AGAINST ALL TYPE  
OF TARGETS

3. MISSION IN DMZ/MA IS AS  
FOLLOWS: (RATINGS)

most 4

— 175 ROK have been used

— 105 " " "



**CONFIDENTIAL**COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/DNTGOING

O 202120Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PAS TO CG 1 3/12

FOR INFO

SITREP NR 60-67 PERIOD 280000H TO 202400H

OPN PRAIRIE 11 OF 12TH MAR (-)(REFIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

CCN: 292&amp;293

COPY 5 OF SEVEN COPIES

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 0930-BTRY B 1/40 DISPLACED 6 GUNS TO (XD 9745319) LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 6400

B. 1510-BTRY K 4/12 DISPLACED 2 GUNS FROM PRI POSITION TO (YD 128509)

C. 2020-BTRY MORTAR 1/13, 3 GUNS (YD 23735955) LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 4800

D. 1723-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED COUNTED MORTAR PLAN INSPT OF 3/4 (YD 100625, 099606) SUR TO FOLLOW, EXP 169 HE

E. 0825-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES INSPT OF 3/3, (XD 957507, 955585) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 144 HE, 7 WP

F. 1009-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED PREP FIRES INSPT OF B 1/9 (XD 003443) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 54 HE

G. 1055-BTRY B 6/27 &amp; C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS GRID SATURATION (YD 0666, 0665, 0765) INSPT OF DIV (FWD) G-2, EXP 09 HE

H. 1255-BTRY B 1/40 REIN BY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES INSPT OF 3D MAR (YD 064041, 075624, 075612, 075642, 063640 065000, 073642) EXP 105 MM 16 HE, 155MM 102 HE

I. 1300-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES INSPT OF 3/3 (YD 070636) EXP 108 HE

J. 1329-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRE INSPT OF 3/3

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

#60

282120Z FEB 67 (E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(XD 927600) EXP 60 HE

K. 1332-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3. AA/AM FIRE

(YD 075618) SUR TO FOLLOW EXP 320 HE

L. 1525-BTRY S M 4/12, B 2/94, B 0/27 &amp; C 2/94 FIRED

INSPT OF DIV (FWO), VC/NVA IN OPEN (YD 065665) (0660650,  
064655, 055655, 055665) SUR UNOBS, EXP 155MM 96 HE, 175MM  
251 HEM. 1535-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR PLAN INSPT OF  
PROV BN (YD 191712, 194730, 194730, 196733, 198727) EXP  
118 HEN. 1945-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3. SUS VC/NVA ON AREA  
(YD 085655, 105645, 085645) SUR NONE, EXP 90 HEO. 1950-BTRY C 1/40 & C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, 2 VC BN  
(YD 200695, 200675) SUR NONE, EXP 518 HEP. 2045-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR PLAN (YD 1973)  
EXP 500 HEQ. 1602-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3. HEAVY A/WPNS FIRE  
(YD 099606) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 444 HE

Z. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0035-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, COVERING FIRE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(YD 072622, 062616, 072615, 070716) SUR: NONE, EXP 24 HE

B. 0025-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, VC ATTACK (YD 102  
610) SUR TO FOLLOW, EXP 45 HEC. 0050-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 VC MORT POS (YD 110  
618, 092618, 102618, 092618) SUR TO FOLLOW, EXP 232 HED. 0055-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE  
(XD 951593) SUR: NONE, EXP 50 HEE. 1030-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, VC IN TRAP (XD 876  
622) SUR: NONE, EXP 52 HE, 1 WPF. 1120-BTRY MORTAR 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC HARBOR  
SITE (XD 995568) SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 13 HE, 1 WPG. 1140-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, VC SPIDER HOLE  
(YD 076622) SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 28 HEH. 1230-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, 30 VC ON TRAIL  
(YD 095625) SUR: NONE, EXP 54 HEI. 1322-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 30 MAR SWEEPING FIRE  
(XD 931597) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 90 HEJ. 1350-BTRY MORTAR 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, RECON BY FIRE  
(YD 167300) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 11 HE, 2 WPK. 1410-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED FOR COMBAT INF CENTER, VC FIRING  
PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES 282120Z/2920293**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 ON HELICOPTER (XD 704529) SUR: NONE. EXP 25 HE. 10 WP  
 L. 1920-BTRY 1 3/12 FIRED FOR COMBAT INF CENTER. SUS ENEMY  
 MOVEMENT (XD 940410. 859455) SUR: NONE. EXP 62 HE  
 M. 2015-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR. FUS VC/NVA  
 (YD 073046. 084639. 079647. 074037) SUR: NONE. EXP 32 HE  
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 42  
 P. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 60  
 C. SUSPECTED OP'S 29  
 U. SUSPECTED MORTAR PSNS 24  
 E. HARBORING SITES 30  
 4. MISSIONS FIRED

|             | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|-------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| A. 155 HOW  | 5   | 62    | 39  | 106   | 100 |      |
| B. 105 HOW  | 35  | 82    | 213 | 330   | 330 |      |
| C. 4.2 MORT | 3   | 35    | 16  | 54    | 54  |      |
| D. 175 GUN  | 1   | 35    |     | 36    | 36  |      |
| E. TOTAL    | 44  | 214   | 268 | 526   | 526 |      |

5. AMMO EXPENDED

|            | HE   | WP | ILL | TOTAL |
|------------|------|----|-----|-------|
| A. 155 HOW | 1200 | 5  |     | 1205  |
| B. 105 HOW | 4774 | 26 | 13  | 4813  |

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 C. 4.2 MORT 95 27 122  
 D. 175 GUN 763 763  
 E. TOTAL 6832 58 13 6903  
 F. (INCLUDES KHE SANH AND OPN HIGHRISE)  
 6. AO REPORT  
 A. NO FLIGHTS DURING THIS TIME PERIOD  
 7. REGT PATROL RECAP  
 AA. (1) ONE K 4/12 PATROL, NEG SIGHT NG  
 1. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

|                   | AVAILABLE | DWON    |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| A. CALIBER        |           |         |
| B. 155MM (SP)     | 12        |         |
| C. 155MM (TD)     | 2         | 1       |
| D. 105MM (SP)     | 18        |         |
| E. 105MM (TD)     | 18        | 2       |
| F. 105MM (LVTH-6) | 6         | 2(NOTE) |
| G. 107MM (4.2)    | 5         | 33      |
| H. 107MM (HOWTAR) | 6         |         |
| I. 175MM (SP)     | 12        |         |

LINE 8 PARA F NOTE: WEAPON CAN FIRE DIRECT FIRE

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

B1 PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES 2821203/292&293

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DT

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF TWO

| A. MISSION FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF |
|------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| B. 155 GUN       |     |       | 9   | 9     | 9   |
| C. 155 HOW       |     |       | 4   | 4     | 4   |
| D. 105 HOW       | 6   |       | 22  | 28    | 28  |
| E. 6" HOW        |     |       |     |       |     |

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

|                                                               |     |       |     |       |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| F. TOTAL                                                      | 6   |       | 35  | 41    | 41  |
| G. AMMO EXPENDED                                              | HE  | ILL   | WP  | TOTAL |     |
| H. 155 GUN                                                    | 9   |       |     | 9     |     |
| I. 155 HOW                                                    | 16  |       |     | 16    |     |
| J. 105 HOW                                                    | 66  |       | 25  | 91    |     |
| K. 6" HOW                                                     |     |       |     |       |     |
| L. TOTAL                                                      | 91  |       | 25  | 116   |     |
| 10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK                                |     |       |     |       |     |
| A. MISSIONS FIRED                                             | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF |
| B. 155 HOW                                                    |     |       |     |       |     |
| C. 105 HOW                                                    | 4   |       | 97  | 101   | 101 |
| D. 8" HOW                                                     |     |       | 21  | 21    | 21  |
| E. TOTAL                                                      | 4   |       | 118 | 122   | 122 |
| F. AMMO EXPENDED                                              | HE  | ILL   | WP  | TOTAL |     |
| G. 155 HOW                                                    |     |       |     |       |     |
| H. 105 HOW                                                    | 378 |       | 12  | 390   |     |
| I. 6" HOW                                                     | 21  |       |     | 21    |     |
| J. TOTAL                                                      | 399 |       | 12  | 411   |     |
| 11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (NMP ARTY COMMENCED 251943) CONTINUING |     |       |     |       |     |
| A. MISSIONS FIRED                                             | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF |

PAGE THREE Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

|                                                                 |               |       |    |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|----|----|
| B. 105 HOW                                                      | 20            |       | 20 | 20 |
| C. 175 GUN                                                      | 27            |       | 37 | 27 |
| D. TOTAL                                                        | 47            |       | 47 | 47 |
| E. AMMO EXPENDED                                                | HE            | TOTAL |    |    |
| F. 105 HOW                                                      | 168           | 168   |    |    |
| G. 175 GUN                                                      | 469           | 469   |    |    |
| H. TOTAL                                                        | 637           | 637   |    |    |
| I. ABOVE MISSIONS/ EXPENDITURES NONADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BAX SCORE |               |       |    |    |
| SEPRA                                                           |               |       |    |    |
| J. CUMULATIVE TOTAL                                             |               |       |    |    |
| (1) NO TARGETS ATK                                              | AMMO EXPENDED |       |    |    |
| (2) 105 HOW                                                     | 74            | 984   |    |    |
| (3) 175 GUN                                                     | 109           | 1355  |    |    |
| (4) TOTAL                                                       | 183           | 2339  |    |    |
| K. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS                                           |               |       |    |    |
| (1) PROV ARTY GROUP RECEIVED APPROX 400 RDS OF 61/82MM          |               |       |    |    |
| MORTARS AT 1900H AND APPROX 75 RDS AT 2042H. COUNTER MORTAR     |               |       |    |    |
| PLAN WAS FIRED AT BOTH TIMES EXPENDING A TOTAL OF 936 HE        |               |       |    |    |
| 12 CUMULATIVE LOSSES                                            |               |       |    |    |
| FRIENDLY: 3 WIA                                                 |               |       |    |    |
| GP-4                                                            |               |       |    |    |

**CONFIDENTIAL**

BT

TOD: 28/2355Z FEB 67//TT/10&amp;11//KJH PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES 2821207/292&amp;293

**SECRET**

FLASH/OUTGOING  
 22 011320Z MAR 67  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO CG III MAF  
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)  
 RT

COMMUNICATION CENTER  
 TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

COPY 4 OF 5 COPIES

SECRET (LINDIS)  
 SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 57-67 PERIOD 250001H-252400H  
 A. YOUR 280811Z FEB 67  
 1. OPERATION HIGHRISE  
 2. FOLLOWING MISSIONS FIRED 250001H TO 252400H  
 ALL UNOBSERVED:

| MSN  | CONC NO. | COORD     | RDS/CAL TIME FIRED | NATURE OF TGT                   |
|------|----------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1-25 | HW 001   | YD 144802 | 1/175MM 251943     | ARTY PSN                        |
| 2-25 | HW 002   | YD 111797 | 1/175MM 251946     | ARTY PSN & TRENCH SYS           |
| 3-25 | HW 003   | YD 146707 | 1/175MM 251949     | MED AA PSN W/UNE<br>AMMO BUNKER |
| 4-25 | HW 004   | YD 145800 | 1/175MM 251952     | 6 MORT PSNS                     |
| 5-25 | HW 005   | YD 120788 | 1/175MM 251955     | STRONG POINT W/ARTY PSN         |
| 6-25 | HW 024   | YD 159846 | 1/175MM 252135     | ARTY PSN                        |
| 7-25 | HW 025   | YD 110823 | 1/175MM 252139     | AA/PSNS                         |

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET (LINDIS)  
 8-25 HW 026 YD 021819 1/175MM 252142  
 9-25 HW 027 YD 159032 1/175MM 252146  
 10-25 HW 028 YD 022011 1/175MM 252150  
 11-25 HW 029 YD 029021 1/175MM 252154  
 12-25 HW 030 YD 006019 1/175MM 252228  
 13-25 HW 031 YD 114756 1/175MM 252231  
 14-25 HW 032 YD 086789 1/175MM 252235  
 15-25 HW 025 YD 110823 1/175MM 252332  
 16-25 HW 026 YD 021819 1/175MM 252335  
 17-25 HW 024 YD 159046 1/175MM 252337  
 18-25 HW 027 YD 159032 1/175MM 252337  
 19-25 HW 028 YD 022811 1/175MM 252340  
 20-25 HW 029 YD 029021 1/175MM 252343  
 GP-4  
 RT

CAVE/TUNNEL ENTRANCE  
 ARTY PSN  
 CAVE/TUNNEL ENTRANCE  
 RD JCT AND INFIL ROUTE  
 ARTY PSN  
 CAVE EDGE OF STREAM BED  
 3 AA/AW PSNS  
 AA/PSNS  
 CAVE/TUNNEL ENTRANCE  
 ARTY PSN  
 ARTY PSN  
 CAVE/TUNNEL ENTRANCE  
 RD JCT AND INFIL ROUTE

TOD: 01/1340Z / MA R67 / TT / 04, / JAC

011320Z / CCN: 011

**HAS BEEN SENT**

011320Z MAR

**SECRET****FLASH**

TAB-F

25 FEB 67

**FLASH SECRET**

FLASH/OUTGOING  
 7 111245Z MAR 67Q/  
 FM TWELFTH MARINES  
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV  
 INFO CG III MAF  
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)  
 BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER  
 TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

COPY 5 OF 5 COPIES

P

SECRET LIMDIS

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 58-67 PERIOD 260000H - 262400H

A. YOUR 280811Z FEB 67

1. OPERATION HIGHRISE

| ISN                     | CONC NO. | COORD     | RDS/CAL  | TIME FIRED |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| 1-26                    | HW 001   | YD 144002 | 10/105MM | 260030     |
| NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN |          |           |          |            |
| 2-26                    | HW 001   | YD 144002 | 10/105MM | 260032     |
| NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN |          |           |          |            |
| 3-26                    | HW 002   | YD 111707 | 10/105MM | 260045     |
| NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN |          |           |          |            |
| 4-26                    | HW 002   | YD 111787 | 10/105MM | 260048     |
| NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN |          |           |          |            |
| 5-26                    | HW 003   | YD 146087 | 12/105MM | 260055     |
| NATURE OF TGT: AA       |          |           |          |            |

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

|                                       |        |           |          |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|
| 6-26                                  | HW 003 | YD 146787 | 12/105MM | 260050 |
| NATURE OF TGT: AA                     |        |           |          |        |
| 7-26                                  | HW 004 | YD 145800 | 28/105MM | 260103 |
| NATURE OF TGT: 76 MORT PSNS           |        |           |          |        |
| 8-26                                  | HW 004 | YD 145800 | 28/105MM | 260121 |
| NATURE OF TGT: 6 MORT PSNS            |        |           |          |        |
| 9-26                                  | HW 005 | YD 120783 | 30/105MM | 260125 |
| NATURE OF TGT: STRONG PT W/ARTY PSNS  |        |           |          |        |
| 10-26                                 | HW 005 | YD 120703 | 12/105MM | 260120 |
| NATURE OF TGT: STRONG PT W/ARTY PSNS  |        |           |          |        |
| 11-26                                 | HW 030 | YD 100819 | 1/175MM  | 260133 |
| NATURE OF TGT: /ARTY PSN              |        |           |          |        |
| 12-26                                 | HW 031 | YD 114756 | 12/105MM | 260135 |
| NATURE OF TGT: CAVE/EDGE OF STREAMBED |        |           |          |        |
| 13-26                                 | HW 032 | YD 086789 | 65/105MM | 260138 |
| NATURE OF TGT: 3 AA/AW PSNS           |        |           |          |        |
| 14-26                                 | HW 024 | YD 159046 | 1/175MM  | 260141 |
| NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN               |        |           |          |        |
| 15-26                                 | HW 025 | YD 110823 | 1/175MM  | 260143 |
| NATURE OF TGT: AA/PSN                 |        |           |          |        |

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

011345Z / CCN: 012

FLASH

**HAS BEEN SENT SECRET**

011345Z MAR

26 Feb 67

Tak F

PAGE THREE Y145 S E C R E T

|                                       |        |            |          |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------------|----------|--------|
| 16-26                                 | HW 026 | YD 0211819 | 1/175MM  | 260316 |
| NATURE OF TGT: CAVE/TUNNEL ENTRANCE   |        |            |          |        |
| 17-26                                 | HW 027 | YD 159832  | 1/175MM  | 260318 |
| NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN               |        |            |          |        |
| 18-26                                 | HW 028 | YD 022811  | 1/175MM  | 260320 |
| NATURE OF TGT: CAVE/TUNNEL ENTRANCE   |        |            |          |        |
| 19-26                                 | HW 029 | YD 029821  | 1/175MM  | 260323 |
| NATURE OF TGT: ROAD JCT & INFIL ROUTE |        |            |          |        |
| 20-26                                 | HW 010 | YD 050845  | 1/175MM  | 260325 |
| NATURE OF TGT: AW/PSN                 |        |            |          |        |
| 21-26                                 | HW 031 | YD 114756  | 12/105MM | 260326 |
| NATURE OF TGT: CAVE/EDGE OF STREAMBED |        |            |          |        |
| 22-26                                 | HW 030 | YD 106819  | 1/175MM  | 260326 |
| NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN               |        |            |          |        |
| 23-26                                 | HW 010 | YD 050845  | 1/175MM  | 260329 |
| NATURE OF TGT: AW/PSN                 |        |            |          |        |
| 24-26                                 | HW 032 | YD 086789  | 21/105MM | 260331 |
| NATURE OF TGT: 3 AA/AW PSNS           |        |            |          |        |
| 25-26                                 | HW 010 | YD 050845  | 1/175MM  | 260333 |

PAGE FOUR Y145 S E C R E T

|                                               |        |           |           |               |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| 26-26                                         | HW 034 | YD 172780 | 3/175MM   | 261205-261214 |
| NATURE OF TGT: TRENCH COMPLEX W/I BUNKER      |        |           |           |               |
| 27-26                                         | HW 037 | YD 174780 | 3/175MM   | 261205        |
| NATURE OF TGT: COMPLEX W/I BUNKER             |        |           |           |               |
| 28-26                                         | HW 034 | YD 172780 | 4/175MM   | 261205        |
| NATURE OF TGT: TRENCH COMPLEX W/I BUNKER      |        |           |           |               |
| 29-26                                         | HW 034 | YD 172780 | 3/175MM   | 261205        |
| NATURE OF TGT: TRENCH COMPLEX W/I BUNKER      |        |           |           |               |
| 30-26                                         | HW 023 | YD 905028 | 12/175MM  | 261207-261240 |
| NATURE OF TGT: STORAGE AREA                   |        |           |           |               |
| 31-26                                         | HW 022 | YD 062775 | 33/175MM  | 261207-261216 |
| NATURE OF TGT: 3 AA/AW PSNS                   |        |           |           |               |
| 32-26                                         | HW 014 | YD 131791 | 100/175MM | 261218-261221 |
| NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN                       |        |           |           |               |
| 33-26                                         | HW 016 | YD 095740 | 4/175MM   | 261220-261223 |
| NATURE OF TGT: TRENCH LINE                    |        |           |           |               |
| 34-26                                         | HW 020 | YD 081772 | 3/175MM   | 261301-261310 |
| NATURE OF TGT: TRENCH LINE W/MORT AND AW PSNS |        |           |           |               |
| 35-26                                         | HW 014 | YD 131791 | 3/175MM   | 261310-261319 |
| NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN                       |        |           |           |               |

PAGE TWO OF THREE PA GES

011345Z / CCM: 012

**SECRET****HAS BEEN SENT****FLASH**

Tab F

26 Feb 67

PAGE FIVE YI4E S E C R E T

36-26 HW 013 YD 119792 3/175MM 261329-261338  
 NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN  
 37-26 HW 019 YD 088781 3/175MM 261331-261340  
 NATURE OF TGT: 3 AA/AW PSNS  
 38-26 HW 015 YD 104772 3/175MM 261339-261348  
 NATURE OF TGT: 2 AA PSNS  
 39-26 HW 018 YD 062771 3/175MM 261342-261351  
 NATURE OF TGT: 3 AA/AW PSNS  
 40-26 HW 016 YD 095740 3/175MM 261344-261353  
 NATURE OF TGT: L SHAPED TRENCH APPROX 195' LONG  
 41-26 HW 006 YD 057794 3/175MM 261401-261410  
 NATURE OF TGT: ROAD JCT AND INFL ROUTE  
 42-26 HW 017 YD 062773 3/175MM 261401-261410  
 NATURE OF TGT: 3 AA/AW PSNS  
 43-26 HW 051 YD 0770 5/175MM 261952-261930  
 NATURE OF TGT: TRAIL & HARB SITE  
 GP-4  
 BT

TOD: 01/1410Z / MAR67 / TT / 05 / JAC

011345Z / CCM: 012

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

NNNN

HAS BEEN SENT

FLASH

SECRET

26 Feb 67

Tab F



**SECRET**

INSTR. 33 111 (AF  
 THIRD MANDIV (WD)

SECRET LINDIS

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 59-67 PERIOD 270001H-272400H

A. YOUR 280811Z FEB 67

1. OPERATION HIGHRISE

SHOWING ACTIONS FIRE 270001H TO 272400H  
 UNOBSERVED:

| ASN   | CONC NO. | COORD.                    | RDS/C.L  | TIME FIRED      | REMARKS                           |
|-------|----------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1-27  | HW 077   | YD 156878                 | 4/175MM  | 270215 - 270245 | 3 LARGE AA PSNS                   |
| 2-27  | HW 076   | YD 160877                 | 12/175MM | 270215 - 270245 | 8 LARGE AA PSNS                   |
| 3-27  | HW 057   | YD 077747                 | 5/175MM  | 270245 - 270300 | CAVE/TURNER                       |
| 4-27  | HW 089   | YD 0772                   | 30/105MM | 270318 - 270408 | HERB AREA/WAY                     |
| 5-27  | HW 090   | YD 073698                 | 15/175MM | 270422 - 270508 | 3 AA/AW PSNS                      |
| 6-27  | HW 091   | YD 064711                 | 15/175MM | 270422 - 270508 | 2 AA/AW, BUNKER                   |
| 7-27  | HW 060   | YD 145800                 | 27/105MM | 270432 - 270441 | 6 MORT PSNS                       |
| 8-27  | HW 094   | YD 124802                 | 10/175MM | 270444 - 270518 | AA/STORAGE AREA                   |
| 9-27  | HW 061   | YD 120788                 | 45/105MM | 270450 - 270500 | 6 ARTY PSNS/<br>STRONG POLINES    |
| 10-27 | HW 092   | YD 065721                 | 15/175MM | 270512 - 270533 | CIRCULAR TRENCH                   |
| 11-27 | HW 095   | YD 114777                 | 10/175MM | 270515 - 270600 | 3 AA                              |
| 12-27 | HW 093   | YD 029821                 | 6/175MM  | 270520 - 270615 | 3 AA/AW PSNS                      |
| 13-27 | HW 062   | YD 129792                 | 12/105MM | 270535 - 270540 | 3 AA/IG PSNS, PD                  |
| 14-27 | HW 063   | YD 131791                 | 12/105MM | 270538 - 270541 | ARTY PSN                          |
| 15-27 | HW 064   | YD 144802                 | 18/105MM | 270543 - 270545 | ARTY PSN                          |
| 16-27 | HW 108   | YD 199823                 | 12/105MM | 270800 - 271021 | ARTY PSN                          |
| 17-27 | HW 110   | YD 131820                 | 6/105MM  | 270800 - 271036 | 2 AA/AW PSNS                      |
| 18-27 | HW 112   | YD 132836                 | 12/105MM | 270800 - 271039 | AA/AW PSN                         |
| 19-27 | HW 109   | YD 187826                 | 6/105MM  | 270800 - 271035 | AA/AW PSN W/ BUNK                 |
| 20-27 | HW 107   | YD 214777                 | 12/105MM | 270800 - 271018 | AA/AW PSN                         |
| 21-27 | HW 111   | YD 189818                 | 6/105MM  | 270800 - 271037 | AA/AW PSN                         |
| 22-27 | HW 113   | YD 179814 TO<br>YD 180816 | 6/105MM  | 270800 - 271040 | TRENCH W/ 2 AA/PSNS               |
| 23-27 | HW 174   | YD 149801                 | 6/105MM  | 270840 - 270847 | AA/AW PSN IN AREA                 |
| 24-27 | HW 172   | YD 146808                 | 6/105MM  | 270930 - 270939 | AREA, AREA, TRENCH                |
| 25-27 | HW 104   | YD 226842                 | 6/105MM  | 270944 - 270950 | 2 AA/AW PSNS                      |
| 26-27 | HW 071   | YD 171754                 | 6/105MM  | 270951 - 270952 | PADDY AREA<br>AA/AW PSN<br>TRENCH |

27 Feb 67

Tab F

**SECRET**

|       |        |           |          |        |        |                                  |
|-------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|----------------------------------|
| 27-27 | HW 105 | YD 228840 | 12/175MM | 271000 | 271000 | 1. AA PENS                       |
| 28-27 | HW 106 | YD 228834 | 6/105MM  | 271000 | 271000 | 4. COMB. 100' 100' 100'          |
| 29-27 | HW 078 | YD 234083 | 50/175MM | 271005 | 271002 | 5. AA/AA PENS                    |
| 30-27 | HW 175 | YD 141795 | 7/105MM  | 271021 | 271027 | 6. AA PENS                       |
| 31-27 | HW 079 | YD 232683 | 10/175MM | 271050 | 271062 | 7. AA/AA PENS                    |
| 32-27 | HW 096 | YD 152755 | 10/175MM | 271055 | 271141 | 8. LARGE AA PENS                 |
| 33-27 | HW 074 | YD 123889 | 50/175MM | 271130 | 271200 | 9. LARGE AA PENS                 |
| 34-27 | HW 075 | YD 121894 | 12/175MM | 271210 | 271216 | 10. COMB. 100' 100' 100'         |
| 35-27 | HW 081 | YD 105880 | 50/175MM | 271235 | 271312 | 11. AA PENS, 15 AA/AA PENS       |
| 36-27 | HW 246 | YD 080935 | 13/175MM | 271155 | 271249 | 12. COMB. 100' 100' 100'         |
| 37-27 | HW 032 | YD 035876 | 30/105MM | 271740 | 271404 | 13. OCCUP 37/51mm AA PENS        |
| 38-27 | HW 083 | YD 025880 | 30/175MM | 271635 | 271652 | 14. W/POD                        |
| 39-27 | HW 169 | YD 184788 | 6/105MM  | 271709 | 271710 | 15. 2-12 PROHIBITED GUNS         |
| 40-27 | HW 170 | YD 180780 | 10/105MM | 271712 | 271713 | 16. ONE AA/AA PENS               |
| 41-27 | HW 171 | YD 137603 | 30/105MM | 271715 | 271716 | 17. AA/AA PENS                   |
| 42-27 | HW 172 | YD 146808 | 6/105MM  | 271718 | 271719 | 18. 2 AA/AA PENS IN FRONT AREA   |
| 43-27 | HW 174 | YD 149801 | 6/105MM  | 271723 | 271724 | 19. AA/AA PENS IN FRONT AREA     |
| 44-27 | HW 175 | YD 141795 | 18/105MM | 271726 | 271728 | 20. NEAR TRAIL                   |
| 45-27 | HW 173 | YD 143809 | 6/105MM  | 271721 | 271722 | 21. 2 AA/AA PENS                 |
| 46-27 | HW 176 | YD 136798 | 46/105MM | 271730 | 271734 | 22. AA/AA PENS IN FRONT AREA     |
| 47-27 | HW 177 | YD 141791 | 6/105MM  | 271735 | 271736 | 23. 1 AA/AA PENS                 |
| 48-27 | HW 178 | YD 141789 | 6/105MM  | 271737 | 271838 | 24. 1 AA/AA PENS                 |
| 49-27 | HW 099 | YD 147792 | 10/175MM | 271800 | 271800 | 25. 4 AA PENS                    |
| 50-27 | HW 100 | YD 152788 | 10/175MM | 271800 | 271800 | 26. 4 AA PENS                    |
| 51-27 | HW 101 | YD 144782 | 10/175MM | 271800 | 271800 | 27. 2 AA/AA PENS                 |
| 52-27 | HW 084 | YD 019880 | 20/175MM | 271810 | 271820 | 28. 4 OCCUP 30/57mm AA PENS      |
| 53-27 | HW 085 | YD 009881 | 20/175MM | 271831 | 271851 | 29. 4 OCCUP AA PENS 37/57mm      |
| 54-27 | HW 086 | YD 002880 | 10/175MM | 271806 | 271910 | 30. 3 PENS SP GUAS               |
| 55-27 | HW 179 | YD 132789 | 6/105MM  | 272045 | 272046 | 31. 2 AA/AA PENS IN FRONT AREA   |
| 56-27 | HW 231 | YD 952699 | 8/175MM  | 272048 | 272111 | 32. 4 AA/AA PENS (IN FRONT AREA) |
| 57-27 | HW 180 | YD 126785 | 6/105MM  | 272058 | 272100 | 33. SQUARE WITH CORNERING        |
| 58-27 | HW 182 | YD 131784 | 36/105MM | 272103 | 272105 | 34. TRENCH, ON TOP OF HILL       |
| 59-27 | HW 183 | YD 130781 | 18/105MM | 272108 | 272113 | 35. 2 AA/AA PENS ON TOP OF HILL  |
| 60-27 | HW 239 | YD 071750 | 30/175MM | 272116 | 272157 | 36. 6 AA/AA PENS                 |
| 61-27 | HW 232 | YD 986742 | 8/175MM  | 272116 | 272125 | 37. 3 AA PENS                    |
| 62-27 | HW 233 | YD 992730 | 4/175MM  | 272137 | 272148 | 38. STAGING AREA                 |
| 63-27 | HW 234 | YD 051742 | 6/175MM  | 272151 | 272208 | 39. AA/AA PENS (ON TOP OF HILL)  |
| 64-27 | HW 244 | YD 078938 | 20/175MM | 272135 | 272135 | 40. AA/AA PENS (ON TOP OF HILL)  |
| 65-27 | HW 243 | YD 062738 | 30/175MM | 272200 | 272200 | 41. 3 AA/AA PENS, ON TOP OF HILL |
| 66-27 | HW 240 | YD 067738 | 30/175MM | 272200 | 272200 | 42. TRUCK PARKED (STAGING AREA)  |
| 67-27 | HW 239 | YD 071750 | 30/175MM | 272200 | 272200 | 43. STAGING AREA                 |
| 68-27 | HW 242 | YD 070725 | 30/175MM | 272200 | 272200 | 44. STAGING AREA                 |
| 69-27 | HW 245 | YD 056760 | 30/175MM | 272200 | 272200 | 45. STAGING AREA                 |

27 Feb 67

Tab F

[illegible]

025

3. *Univariate and multivariate analyses*

100-443887-100

97 Feb 67

**SECRET**COMMUNICATION CENTER  
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.FLASH OUTGOING  
Z 011600Z MAR 67  
FM TWELFTH MARINES  
TO ICG THIRD MARDIV  
INFO CG III MAF  
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CCN: 015

COPY \_\_\_\_\_ OF FIVE COPIES

BT

SECRET LINDIS

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 60-67 PERIOD 200001 - 202400H

A. YOUR 200011Z FEB 67

1. OPERATION HIGHRISE

2. FOLLOWING MISSIONS FIRED 200001H TO 202400H

ALL UNOBSERVED

| MSN         | CORC NO.  | COORD    | RDY CAL       | TIME FIRED          | NATURE OF TGT |
|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 1-20 HW 248 | YD 080935 | 18/175MM | 200024-200040 | TRUCK CONVOY        |               |
| 2-28 HW 249 | YD 040929 | 18/175MM | 200025-200030 | TRUCK CONVOY        |               |
| 3/20 HW 250 | XD 990090 | 18/175MM | 200041-200111 | TRUCK CONVOY        |               |
| 4-28 HW 184 | YD 184057 | 20/105MM | 200100-200102 | 8 AA USNS           |               |
| 5-28 HW 251 | YD 150057 | 7/175MM  | 200113-200117 | MOVING TRUCK CONVOY |               |
| 6/28 HW 181 | YD 150021 | 12/105MM | 200121-200124 | 2AA/AW PSNS         |               |
| 7-28 HW 251 | YD 150097 | 7/175MM  | 200113-200117 | TRUCK CONVOY        |               |

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

|              |           |          |               |              |
|--------------|-----------|----------|---------------|--------------|
| 8-28 HW 115  | YD 238032 | 6/105MM  | 200110-200224 | 2 AA/AW PSNS |
| 9-28 HW 116  | YD 210824 | 6/105MM  | 200231-200232 | 2 AA/AW PSNS |
| 10-28 HW 117 | YD 212043 | 6/105MM  | 200240-200242 | AA/AW PSNS   |
| 11-28 HW 110 | YD 210041 | 6/105MM  | 200250-200295 | AA/AW PSNS   |
| 12-28 HW 243 | YD 056760 | 30/179MM | 200412-200453 | STAGING AREA |
| 13-28 HW 245 | YD 174800 | 24/175MM | 200490-200500 | SP INT RPT   |
| 14-28 HW 246 | YD 174076 | 24/175MM | 200502-200520 | SP INT RPT   |
| 15-28 HW 247 | YD 170850 | 49/175MM | 200525-200620 | SP INT RPT   |
| 16-28 HW 121 | YD 066003 | 16/175MM | 200913-200925 | 6 AA/AW PSNS |
| 17-28 HW 108 | YD 199023 | 6/105MM  | 200923-200926 | 7 AA PSNS    |
| 18-28 HW 109 | YD 183026 | 6/105MM  | 200926-200927 | AA/AW PSNS   |
| 19-28 HW 110 | YD 101020 | 6/105MM  | 200928-200929 | AA PSNS      |
| 20-28 HW 111 | YD 183810 | 6/105MM  | 200930-200931 | AA/AW PSNS   |
| 21-28 HW 112 | YD 102716 | 7/105MM  | 200933-200934 | 2 AA PSNS    |
| 22-28 HW 113 | YD 179016 | 6/105MM  | 200935-200936 | TRENCH NET   |
| 23-28 HW 104 | YD 226042 | 6/105MM  | 200939-200940 | AA PSNS      |
| 24-28 HW 105 | YD 220040 | 6/105MM  | 200940-200941 | AA PSNS      |
| 25-28 HW 106 | YD 220034 | 9/105MM  | 200941-200942 | AA PSNS      |
| 26-28 HW 107 | YD 214037 | 6/105MM  | 200943-200944 | AA PSNS      |
| 27-28 HW 122 | YD 064007 | 16/175MM | 200930-200949 | 5 AA PSNS    |

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

**UNCLASSIFIED**

28 Feb 67

Tab F

PAGE THREE Y44 3 11 5 8 1

25-28 HW 123 YD 059081 12/175MM 200552-201002 BUNKER  
 19-28 HW 124 YD 096870 10/175MM 201005-201010 5 AA/AW PSNS  
 30-28 HW 255 YD 139041 16/175MM 201000-201021 3 AA/AW PSNS  
 31-28 HW 252 YD 049845 15/175MM 201009-201030 4 LGT AA PSNS  
 (31/50MM)  
 32-28 HW 125 YD 052000 15/175MM 201020-201030 5 AA/AW PSNS  
 33-28 HW 253 YD 053045 24/175MM 201030-201040 6 LGT AA PSNS  
 3/31/57MM SITES  
 34-28 HW 254 YD 069842 16/175MM 201040-201040 AA/AW PSNS  
 35-28 HW 097 YD 131777 10/175MM 201044-201238 2 AA/AW PSNS  
 36-28 HW 090 YD 131779 15/175MM 201241-201022 3 AA/AW PSNS  
 37-28 HW 135 YD 102825 9/175MM 201295-201304 3 AA/AW PSNS  
 38-28 HW 134 YD 102827 15/175MM 201305-201304 3 AA/AW PSNS  
 39-28 HW 136 YD 087029 15/175MM 201305-201300 6 AA/AW PSNS  
 40-28 HW 166 YD 165780 6/105MM 201335-201512 AA/AW PSNS  
 41-28 HW 167 YD 161785 10/105MM 201539-204547 2 AA/AW PSNS  
 42-28 HW 160 YD 185786 10/105MM 201610-201630 2 AA/AW PSNS  
 203HW 171 YD 139803 6/105MM 201700-201740 3 AA/AW PSNS  
 44-28 HW 087 XD 976870 14/179MM 201935-201940 3AA/AW PSNS  
 IN CLEAR AREA  
 45-28 HW 088 XU 934081 10/175MM 201995-202002 3 AA/AW PSNS  
 40-28 HW 242 YU 070725 30/175MM 202200-2010152 STAGING AREA  
 47-28 HW 238 YU 058763 16/175MM 202259-202320 AA/AW PSNS  
 GP-4  
 RT

TOB: 01/2220Z MAR//TT/06//KJH

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES 011600Z MAR/015

UNCLASSIFIED

28 Feb 67

Tab F